Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Sathan 4th of Charles

1940 Grand Champion at the Great Palermo Exposition at Buenos Aires, Argentine. Owner Hector M. Guerrero and Judge Otto V. Battles, U. S. A., in the back ground. Note the depth, balance and smoothness throughout.

October
1940

If . . .

You are looking for a herd sire and want the best that can be bought, a bull whose individuality will please and whose pedigree needs no improvement, we especially invite you to the farm to see

Our October Offering

A 1940 EILEENMERE BULL CALF

Eileenmere 190th 523770	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Blackcap 149th 390767	Eileenmere 4th 251504
		Blackcap 76th 262203
Blackcap Missie 380118	Bovinea 339074	Blackcap Bertram 183787
		Broadside Blackbird 38th 192156
	Blackcap of Home Dale 3d 172417	Judge of Lone Dell 136627
		Blackcap 35th 126292

In offering you this young bull we believe we are permitting a great prospect to leave the farm. His sire, Eileenmere 190th was an outstanding show bull, first prize winner at the International in 1937 and many times first prize winner and junior champion in 1938. Offered in our 1939 sale, Eileenmere 190th topped the event, selling at $4,500.00. He was sired by Eileenmere 85th 470007, our 1935 International grand champion. Blackcap Missie 380118 has long been one of our greatest producing cows. She was the dam of the three times International grand champion Blackcap Tolan 35th; the 1937 International junior champion, Blackcap Tolan 61st, who sold in our 1939 sale at $3,050.00; Blackcap Tolan 30th, whose daughter Blackcap Tolan 60th was a many times first prize winner and who also sold in our 1939 sale at $2,050.00. Blackcap Missie was by Bovinea he by Blackcap Bertram, the highest selling bull of the breed ($45,000.00) and a half brother to the great Blackcap Revolution. If such a record of prize winners, such a record of high selling cattle mean anything and they do, this calf merits the consideration of the most particular breeder. Come to the farm and see him.

J. Garrett Tolan

PLEASANT PLAINS, : : : : ILLINOIS

1940

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE.....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE.....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN.....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN.....Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

SEN. SIMON E. LANTZ, Congerville, Ill.....President
KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minn.....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois.....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Mo.....Treasurer
WILLIAM BARTON..Association Field Representative

COMMITTEES:

Executive Committee: A. H. Schmidt, Chairman, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Schloeman, Mankato, Minnesota; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky.

Committee on Judges: J. Garrett Tolan, Chairman, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

International Sale Committee: G. C. Passmore, Chairman, Prattville, Alabama; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.

Breed Promotion Committee: J. M. Tudor, Chairman, Olin, Iowa; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky.

Finance Committee: Frederic H. Bontecou, Chairman, Millbrook, New York; Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Committee on Classification: Otto V. Battles, Chairman, Yakima, Washington; John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1940—Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; E. H. Schloeman, Mankato, Minnesota; Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia; Sen. Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois.

Terms Expiring 1941—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1942—Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Dr. Geo. M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.25 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

Published 15th of Each Month

Advertising copy should be in this office fifteen days prior to publication date.

Please—

Your breed paper will be pleased to have you report to this office the names and addresses of neighbors who may be more or less interested in good beef cattle. Why not furnish them with Aberdeen-Angus literature. Write us and we will tell you how.

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

American Saddle Horses

Hampshire Hogs

Reed Stock Farm

Four Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

Index to Contents for October, 1940

★ ★ ★

A Tennessee Auction....32
A Visit to Argentina....5
Advertisers Index....51
Calfhood Vaccination....8
Central Iowa Sale....40
Come to Maryland for Quality....24
Coming Auction Sales....7
Eastern States....12
Editorial....4
Howard County Fall Festival....28
Kansas Free Fair....42
Kentucky-Tattersall's Inaugural Sale....15
Mercer County....14
Michigan Herds....19
Minnesota Breeders Auction....10
Nebraska—Where Aberdeen-Angus Flourish....36
Nodaway County Sale....26
North Montana Fair....35
Northwest Breeders Auction....10
Ohio, Buckeye Blacks are Better....34
Peters-Roberts Auction....20
Sathan 4th of Charles, Frontispiece....1
Southwest Iowa Breeders Sale....38
The Tops are in Virginia....16
Where the West Begins....37

Hartley Stock Farm

ERICA 19th of PAGE—First Prize two-year-old at Great Falls, Billings, Minnesota and South Dakota State Fairs; Grand Champion female at Billings, Minnesota and South Dakota in 1939.

We can supply One, or a

Car Load of Top Heifers

These heifers will be old enough to be bred this summer and fall. ● ● None of them have been fitted, but they are the right kind for a foundation, or will make a good addition to any herd.

Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota

JAMES L. NOBLE, Manager.

7 SONS of *Blackbird Bandolier of Page*

That's all we have left to Dispose of

LEADING FAMILIES BRED RIGHT

Will Meet Your Approval

Address

Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Can.

Spring Calves

That's all we have left for sale. The best youngsters we ever had to offer. They look like they are the real stuff. They won't be here long so look them over soon.

WILMOT PLANTATION, MERIGOLD, MISS.

40 Bulls Ready for Service

And the same number of Heifers, some bred, and some ready to breed. Mostly sired by either, Elban 8th of Sunbeam; Briarcliff Eland 5th; Autauga Buddy 2d; or Edgar Marshall 4th. Accredited Herd.

Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Alabama

Fairntosh Farm

3 Yearling bulls and some bull calves sired by Blackcapmere 159th out of our good Erica and Pride cows.

V. C. TAYLOR, BAHAMA, N. C.

A Few Bred Cows

One two year old Bull
Six Bull Calves for Sale
All of Good Type and Breeding.

W. R. HOWARD, STEPHENS, GEORGIA

Rabuncroft .... Farm

Presents
Blackbird Trim Lad 567160

Top bull in Ga. Spring Sale. Sired by Blackcapmere 113th, by Eileenmere 61st. A fine lot of young things for sale out of daughters and granddaughters of Perinthian, Blackmere 16th, Eileenmere 98th and Queenthian 4th of F. B.

C. H. BLALOCK, Supt. RABUN GAP, GA.

Oak Hurst Farms

Have for Sale

12 Open Heifers; 10 Bred Heifers; 10 Bull Calves—6 coming 18 mos.

Our herd of 75 cows and heifers representing the Blackbird, Blackcap and Erica tribes, is headed by the richly bred bulls, EILEENMERE T. 522996, BLACK OAK 6th 474402, and SANGAMON, 15th of OAK HURST 564910. Visitors always welcome.

J. L. Crockett & Sons, Rector, Ark.

Paw Paw Farms

Offering

Cows with Calves at foot. Bull and Heifer Calves and a few Bred Heifers.

Herd Sires:
General 2d of Lonjac and Jahn Joana.

T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Ark.

Let This Roadside Sign Work For Your HERD.

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 22, Number 3 Webster City, Iowa, October 15, 1940. Price 10 Cents

A Visit to Argentina

And Some of My Impressions of that Great Country

By Otto V. Battles

It may be of interest to my readers to know that the series of articles on my recent visit to South America, which I expect to furnish the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, is being started on the S. S. Argentine northward bound, seven days out of Buenos Aires and 400 miles south of the equator. My thirty days' stay in Argentina was so filled with entertainment, visiting estancias, and judging at the great International show at Palermo Park, that I had not a moment's time to write. For that matter, I doubt that had the time been available I would have been able to concentrate on anything so humble as writing. The excitement was at too high a pitch and there was too much to see and to learn to allow for diversions into fields of hard work, and I believe that all who have had experience in writing will agree that it is hard work.

I therefore cast all thoughts of it aside during my stay in beautiful Argentina. I was not, however, unmindful of my promises to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and some other periodicals in the United States and in England to supply them with at least some notes on my trip. I therefore used my mind as a store house for my observations and I hope as I put the contents of this accumulation into my articles that my readers will be able to share with me, to some extent, at least, the experiences which afforded me so many thrills and which brought me so much new knowledge.

I fully realize that one crowed month in a strange country would not ordinarily qualify one to write with authority or with a great deal of intelligence on the conditions and complexities of that country, but as I stated in a radio address given shortly before we embarked at Buenos Aires, the conditions under which I studied Argentina and her people were far from ordinary, and I should have been very dull indeed had I not been capable of absorbing a great mass of useful information. These extraordinary circumstances will be presented later.

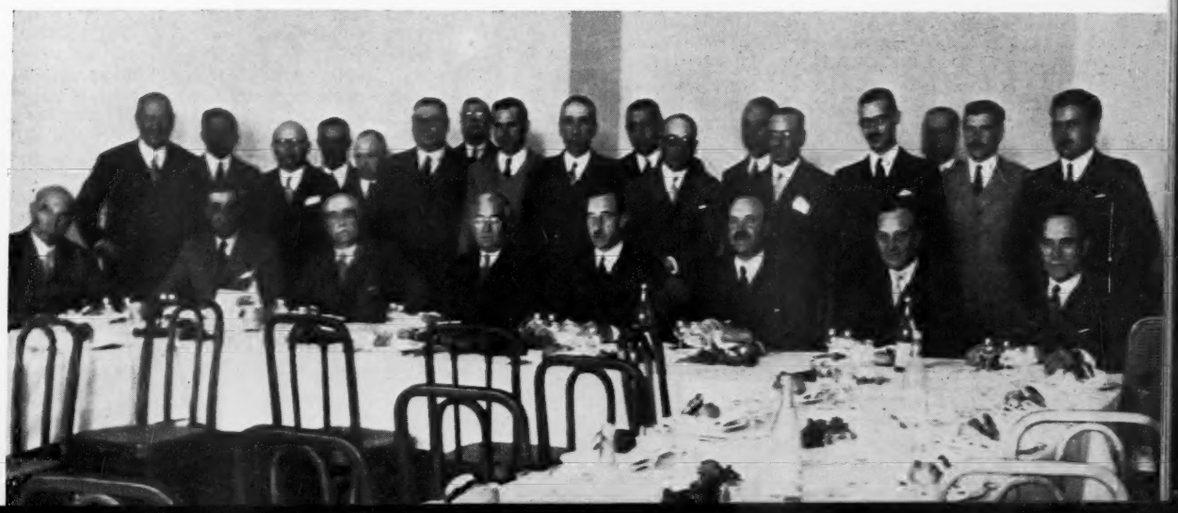
So with these introductory remarks I shall start at the beginning and try to relate in more or less chronological order those events associated with my trip which I think will be of most interest.

I was extremely proud of the honor of being asked to judge at the great International show at Palermo, and it is my fondest hope that I was able to credibly represent the United States in performing this difficult although pleasant task. I had heard much of the greatness of the Palermo show since the time I first started as a youngster to become interested in shows, and I, therefore, the more appreciated the confidence which the Argentines had placed in me and the responsibility that went with it. It gives me a great deal of satisfaction now that my mission has been accomplished, to feel that I left Argentina with a host of new friends and well-wishers, and among the many pleasant memories of my visit will always remain our enthusiastic welcome as we stepped off the gangplank of the S. S. Brazil on our arrival at Buenos Aires, and the affectionate farewells of the friends we met during the time we were there as we went aboard the S. S. Argentine a month later.

But going back to the beginning. A good starting point will be New York, because it was there that, with Mrs. Battles, I embarked at midnight on July 12 on the great ship, the S. S. Brazil on what proved to be an eighteen-day voyage, every minute of which seemed to produce new experiences.

Down the coast of the United States (but always out of sight of land) through the Carribean Sea and into the South Atlantic, the steamship lines to South America pass. Then on through the entire width of the tropics and into the Temperate Zone of south of the equator until at last one reaches the beautiful city of Buenos Aires of which more will be said later. It is well for the traveler who contemplates making this journey to keep in mind that the seasons of north and south of the equator are reversed, and to plan his wordrobe with that in mind. Our visit to Argentina was made during their winter—but what delightful winter weather! I shall tell you something of that later also.

A word will not be amiss here concerning the ships on which we traveled—the S. S. Brazil and the S. S. Argentina—which with their sister ship, the S. S. Uraguay, constitute what is know as the "good neighbor fleet," operated by the American Republics Lines between New York City and Buenos Aires, one of the purposes of which is to create a more friendly atmosphere between the countries of the Western Hemisphere, as well as better trade relations. They are beautiful ships of about 35,000 tons in size, and are the last word in luxury, comfort, and speed. In fact, I think they compare very favorably with the palatial lines that during our happier days plied the waters of the North Atlantic between New York and Europe. So pleasant were our experiences on these good neighbor ships that if I were asked concerning the best way to go to Buenos Aires I would unhesitatingly say, "Board an American Republics Liner at New York, which, after making the second turn to the right, will land you comfortably and safely in the upper harbor of the Plata." I say take the second (Please turn to page 48



Left to right—Front Row—William J. Grant, Rodriguer Puchen, Ricardo Sauze, Otto V. Battles, Rodolfo I. Zuberbuhler, Hector M. Guerrero, Matias Erauzquin, Ricardo Belloni. Back Row—Hearne, Carlos Mihanovich Guerrero, Marcos Satanowsky, Teolilo Borden, Stanley Tomkins, Alex. St. Clair Simpson, Jorge Corbet, next name we have not, Julio Perkins, Severiano Pampillo (higo), Ernesto Lafalle, G. L. C. Gittins, Nemesio de Olariaga, Luis A. Jolly, A. N. Torres Cladera, Jorge N. Torres Zavaleta, Fernando Mihanovich Guerrero. A group attending one of the several luncheons given in honor of Otto V. Battles at the Palermo show grounds at Buenos Aires during the recent show where he acted as judge.

EDITORIAL . . .

BIBLE THOUGHT:

Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath: For the wrath of man worketh not the righteousness of God.

James 1, 19:20.

For November

November will furnish just five more opportunities to purchase Aberdeen-Angus cattle at public auction. Indiana leads out with the Wanstrath & Schwier dispersion at Greensburg when seventy lots will be brought before the auction stand on Wednesday, November 6th. From Greensburg we go to Maryville, Tennessee, for an auction to be held on Thursday, November 7th, where the Blount County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association will hold its annual auction consisting of fifty-two head representing nine herds. On November 16th during the American Royal show at Kansas City, Missouri, will occur the second annual calf sale from the Tarkio Ranch of A. H. Schmidt & Son, who have selected two hundred head for the occasion. There will be club calves and feeder calves suitable for car lot shows, same breeding and same quality that has made history at the leading car lots shows of the nation for the Schmidts who are again selling their choicest calves in order that others may have a chance at these car lot shows for 1941. Then on November 19th at Rushville, Illinois, will be held a select draft sale of near fifty head from the herds of Ernest Peters and Harvey Roberts, both of whom are among the newer breeders in the state and both of whom have established outstanding breeding herds through the selection of the best females and bulls they could find. It will be well to procure at the earliest possible moment catalogs of these events. They may be had for the asking. Each sale will bring before the public animals that the owners would really rather keep in their own herds, animals that are offered as attractions.

Then the season will close with the big International event which will take place on December 4th at the Union Stock Yards sale pavilion at Chicago, under the auspices of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, with Secretary W. H. Tomhave in charge. Entries from single exhibitors have been restricted in order that the quality might be raised and at the same time allow a greater number of breeders to have their herds represented. Watch the Journal for further details concerning this International auction.

Thus the breeders are bringing to a close one of the most successful fall sale seasons yet experienced in this country. Prices have been good and the demand has been extra strong. Breeders everywhere have attempted to present specimens of their best efforts and the public has generally responded by taking these good cattle at most satisfactory prices. Disclosing as never before the fact that Aberdeen-Angus cattle can be purchased at prices that will permit their buyers to carry on on a profitable basis, which after all is the secret of the splendid progress being made by this, the fastest growing breed of beef cattle on earth.

Fred Hahne

—o—

Given Local Publicity.

The full page illustration of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona which appeared on the Journal's front cover in August was featured in the September issue of "Baltimore," official publication for the Baltimore Association of Commerce. It was the most attractive page in that handsomely printed forty page publication which has a wide circulation in the Baltimore area, bringing to its readers forcefully the type and quality in the cattle produced in Maryland, where many more landholders are planning to install pure bred beef cattle herds in the very near future. This presentation should help the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

—o—

When writing about the special Steer calf sale which he is going to hold at Kansas City on Saturday, November 16th during the American Royal show week, Mr. A. H. Schmidt writes: "A proven fact, the combination of Tarkio Aberdeen-Angus calves plus the Tarkio Ration can scarcely be defeated." He ought to know. His show yard record of grand championships made up of this same combination should be conclusive evidence.

—o—

Kenneth Was Well Treated.

Because a big packer appreciated the efforts of 14-year-old Kenneth Goodrich in making a good steer in his first feeding venture, that boy is on his way home now bent upon trying harder than ever to make a better showing next year than he did this year.

Kenneth was here Wednesday with his Aberdeen-Angus club calf that had been shown at the Vermilion county, Ill., fair. It placed third in the Aberdeen-Angus division. He realized that he didn't have a steer that could go on to higher competition and so brought him to the Chicago market. The high bid of $13.50 was placed by Wilson and Co., and was only 15c under the new 15 months' high established that day.—Drovers Journal, Chicago, Sept. 5th.

—o—

Frederick H. Walton Writes.

Dear Mr. Hahne

Your article about Mr. Otto V. Battles being in the Argentine, South America has caused me to send you some information which I think would be interesting to your readers.

From the publication "Argentine News" issued at Buenos Aires on September 1st, 1940, under the heading "The Agricultural and Live Stock Census for the year 1937", the following is transcribed:

Cattle.

Over Thirty Three Million Head.

It is generally recognized throughout the world that this country has attained one of the highest degrees of perfection in connection with cattle raising, cattle being the chief line of her stock breeding industry.

Observing the figures of this census, it will be noted that there has been an increase of nearly one million head in comparison with the year 1930: 33,207,287 and 32,211,855 respectively. The favorable balance of 995,432 head is obtained from a net increase of 2,474,508 returned by certain provinces and territories and a decrease of 1,479,076 totalled by the remainder.

Attention is drawn to the fact that in the Province of Mendoza cattle stocks have decreased by 38.8 per cent in comparison with the year 1930, Shorthorns and Herefords being the breeds principally affected. A special investigation has been made into the matter from which it transpires that . . . . in April 1932 a copious fall of volcanic ash ruined the pasture land and was the cause of the death of an enormous quantity of cattle in the district, particularly on the borders of Malarque, where the finest animals were to be found.

The most highly developed breeds, Shorthorns and Hereford, were those least able to stand up to the effects of the phenomenon, hunger and thirst: whilst it was observed that the Polled Angus were hardier. It is estimated that approximately 60 per cent of the stocks of Shorthorn and Hereford were lost at this time.

Considering the different breeds individually, one can appreciate that Shorthorns have undergone the greatest increase. From the 18,109,465 head registered in 1930, according to the last census, to 19,790,417 head that is to say an increase of 9.3 per cent. Herefords are perfectly adaptable to several regions of the Republic. The total number, as shown by the latest census, has increased by 348,700 head or 12.5 per cent. The well known hornless black cattle known as AberdeenAngus or Polled Angus have increased by nearly half a million head or 39.3 per cent in the past seven years. The Polled Angus is a sturdy breed, particularly suited to cold, mountainous regions, as is being shown in the Neuquen valleys. The beef produced is of very fine quality, with little fat. In England one of the record prices attained by butcher cattle was paid for a Polled Angus.

It is seen from the above that the increase of the three principal beef breeds in Argentina of Shorthorn, Hereford and Aberdeen-Angus was 9.3, 12.5 and 39.3 per cent respectively, from the 1930 to the 1937 census. The Aberdeen-Angus breed increased over four times more than the Shorthorn and over three times more than the Hereford and are pronounced as "hardier".

Another interesting feature in this census is the figure given for the packing house purchases made at all places of supply which is given for 1937 as 3,545,386 head with a total live weight of 1,515,754,716 kilos valued in pesos at 365,474,795.68 or 0.2412 pesos per kilo live weight. This does not include the animals slaughtered in abattoirs for local consumption. The article further states that the yield of butcher type cattle is estimated at 58 per cent by the packing houses. "In competitions for fat cattle up to 72% has been attained (Shorthorns) which average is very close to the 'ideal yield' of 75%".

This yield of 72% refers to the "Chilled Beef" type of animal the 30 month old steers. The article states that "those up to one and a half years old, weighing 400 kilos (880 lbs.) on the hoof are used for the delicate flavoured Baby Beef."

The "exports of meat" given for the year 1937 totaled 565,360 tons. This is the 1000 kilo or metric ton which means an increase to about 620,000 for tons of 2000 lbs. This total is sub-divided as follows: Chilled beef 353,100 tons, frozen 81,655, preserved (canned) 69,326, frozen mutton 51,661 and frozen pork 9,618 tons. This total tonnage shows a decrease in exports of meat of about 27,000 metric tons over 1930. During the seven year period 1930-1937 the export of frozen pork doubled in tonnage.

The most recent information is that Argentine total meat exports for 1939 were 669,274 metric tons or about 737,000 tons of 2000 lbs. with a dollar value of about $90,000,000. The peso converted at 27 cents. —Frederick H. Walton.

Look at What's going to Happen

. . . . . Coming Auction Sales

FALL SALES

October 15—Maryland Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association, Frederick, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Manager, Worton, Maryland.

October 15—Northern Illinois Breeder's Sale at Sterling. Fay Crump, Manager, Morrison, Illinois.

October 16—H. P. Metcalf Dispersal, Middleburg, Virginia.

October 16—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association. S. E. Lantz, Manager, Congerville, Illinois.

November 6—Decatur County Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, George Schwier, Pres., Greensburg, Ind.

November 7—Blount County Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Maryville, Tennessee.

November 16—A. H. Schmidt & Son, Club Calf Sale at Kansas City, Missouri.

November 19—Ernest Peters and Harvey L. Roberts Auction, Rushville, Illinois.

December 4—International Sale, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Illinois. W. H. Tomhave, Secretary, Sales Manager.

1941

March 10—Third Annual Texas Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Fort Worth, Texas. Merle Saxe, Manager, College Station, Texas.

March 24—Interstate Show and Sale, at Sioux City, Iowa. Francis T. Martin, Wall Lake, Iowa.

March 27—Nebraska Aberdeen - Angus Breeders Show and Sale at Columbus. M. J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, Secretary.

April 8-9—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association. S. E. Lantz, Manager, Congerville, Illinois.

April 21—Howard County Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Fayette, Mo. L. W. Brockman, Manager, Fayette, Missouri.

April 28—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale at Columbus. J. B. McCorkle, Manager, University Herdsman, Columbus, Ohio.

April 28—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Herbert Cline, Manager, Knoxville, Iowa.

Note . . .

Sale Advertising

Because of the increased cost of travel expense, the increased costs in production, both materials and labor, and the increasing circulation, public sale advertising rates must be raised. The following schedule will be effective as of January 1, 1940.

★

⅓ Page	$ 75.00
½ Page	90.00
2d insertion ½ Page	75.00
1 Page	150.00
1½ Pages	225.00
2 Page spread	275.00
Additional Pages	90.00

★

List your Sale Dates Early, with your Breed Paper

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Coming Sales!

Please remember that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, exclusive exponent of the Aberdeen-Angus breed, devoting every day in the year to the promotion of this one particular breed of beef cattle, is after all, exceedingly interested in the successful conclusion of your proposed sale. Our interest reaches far beyond the cost of advertising and catalogs. We want every man interested enough in the breed to own Aberdeen-Angus cattle to be successful in his operations, his breeding operations, his publicity, his ultimate profit, for without a healthy, profitable clientele there would be confronting us an almost impossible task of promotion of this great breed.

Now that prices are beginning to represent a successful operation, and the demand seems far beyond the supply, there is a tendency as always and as has been the case with all breeds for the speculator to try his hand, and too there is a tendency among a certain class of cattlemen, some of them breeders, to attempt to supply that demand. All too often these men present to the public offerings unworthy of the patronage of those who desire to build a good, sound, stable, healthy breeding business. We have known instances in the past where cattle totally unfit physically have been assembled and scattered to the four winds only to create disaster to those who purchase and to the final welfare of the breed as well. This same thing may happen again, for it has happened in the past. Therefore the Journal issues this warning to whom ever it may concern. It is the policy and the absolute desire of the Journal to spread information concerning only such offerings as will meet with all legal and moral qualifications, and we do not crave business from those who may be offenders in these instances. The steady and rapid growth of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal's subscription list means more to this publication than the mere dollars that growth represents, it means that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal's responsibility as a truthful exponent of this the world's fastest growing beef breed is ever increasing, and it is the purpose of this publication to ever defend that responsibility.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal speaking for itself is interested in the successful conduct of your proposed auction sale. After twenty-one years of continuous service to the breed the Aberdeen-Angus Journal believes that it is in position to give material aid to any legitimate venture in the way of a public auction. Other periodicals undoubtedly are likewise inclined. This office is happy always to confer with those who are thinking of holding public sales, to discuss the proposition from every angle and to assist in formulating a budget that will be in keeping with the expected revenue to be derived from any such venture on the part of a breeder. We wish to avoid duplication of sale dates in so far as possible, that one sale may not harm the other. Clear your dates here before they are announced. There is a heap of preliminary work to be done on any auction venture in which our vast experience may be helpful. There is no charge for our services in this connection as this part of the work has always been and today continues to be considered a vital part of our business. Tell us what you have in mind and we will help start the ball rolling in the right direction.

List your sale dates as early as possible in order that others may respect them, that's your breed paper's wish.

The Men who sell 'em

RUN NO RISK BE SURE IT'S LISK

HAROLD H. LISK
Auctioneer
OSKALOOSA, Phone or Write Iowa

FRED REPPERT
Auctioneer
Aberdeen-Angus Sales
A Specialty
Also President of the FRED REPPERT SCHOOL of AUCTIONEERING. Send for FREE catalog and how to receive HOME STUDY COURSE. Address:
Box A. J. Decatur, Indiana

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3200 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln, Nebraska

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

Selling Is My Business
and
Business Is Good
WHY?
Qualified—Capable
Showing Results
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

NELSON G. KRASCHEL
Aberdeen-Angus Auctioneer
For 25 years I have sold for, and been associated with the leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America. I again solicit your sales, large or small. Obtain your choice of dates by writing early.
Address: Harlan, Iowa

Calfhood Vaccination

In the Control of Bangs Disease or Contagious Abortion

By Geo. H. Conn,
Freeport, Illinois.

(Editor's Note: This is the second installment of this very timely discussion by Dr. Geo. H. Conn. The previous article appearing in the August issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.)

Variations in the Blood Tests for Bangs Disease at Various Laboratories.

The blood test for abortion disease in cattle was not used a great while until it became apparent to many of those interested in the subject that there was entirely too great a variation in results secured by this test at various laboratories. Samples sent to two or more laboratories invariably were reported upon in a way that showed practically no agreement between the laboratories making the test. Dr. C. P. Fitch, Chief, Division of Veterinary Medicine, University of Minnesota, conceived the idea that a practical test should be made by drawing several samples from the same animal at the same time and sending them to several laboratories and checking up the results in an effort to determine the variation between them. Dr. Fitch reports the results of these several tests in the March, 1927, issue of Journal of The Veterinary Medical Association as follows:

Dr. Fitch sent thirty samples of blood to each of four laboratories for examination and test, and the results as reported showed considerable variation. There were only eight samples out of a total of thirty that were reported upon uniformly by all laboratories. This disagreement would surely indicate that there is entirely too great a variation in the results secured by different laboratories to make this a safe or desirable test. Dr. Fitch himself decided that this was entirely too unreliable and for that reason prepared a second series of blood samples.

In the second series of blood samples a total of thirty samples were sent to eight laboratories with the result that not a single sample gave the same reaction in all laboratories. These samples were sent in 1924.

It was then decided that several of these laboratories would have a get-together meeting and attempt to standardize their methods of testing blood samples for abortion disease in cattle as well as the materials used. In this project four state laboratories and the laboratory of the United States Department of Agriculture co-operated. After this conference was concluded a total of thirty-four samples were sent to and tested by each of the five laboratories, with the result that out of this number there were thirteen samples that were in agreement at all laboratories. This is an agreement of approximately forty per cent between the five laboratories which had just previously standardized their method of testing and their materials. We should say a very unsatisfactory and unsuitable test as shown by this report.

In order to further test these laboratories and to determine how their reports would check, another series of twenty samples was sent, with the result that nine of these samples showed the same reaction at all laboratories.

We fail to understand how any state official could expect a breeder of valuable animals to sell them subject to this test when there has been and is such disagreement between the laboratories making these tests. There is little doubt in our mind but that results under ordinary conditions would vary more than shown in this report. We have no reason to believe that there would be any closer agreement where such a test would be made at this time in the same manner.

Dr. M. Ray Powers, of Norwalk, Connecticut, under the title, "A Comparison of Tests of Blood for B. Abortus In Cattle", in The North American Veterinarian reports sending blood samples from seventy-one head of cattle to a laboratory and that this laboratory reported fifty-three negative, ten positive and eight suspicious.

Ten positive cows and two of the suspicious cows were sold. The six remaining suspicious cows were isolated for retest. It was decided to make the tests on open cows not sooner than fifteen days after calving. It was decided to retest these animals checking the tests by using the original laboratory and three other laboratories or four in all. After selling off the twelve head there were fifty-nine head remaining of which forty-six, according to later tests, would have been admitted to those states requiring the blood test. Retests showed three additional reactors from among the original forty-four negative cows, also showed five negative cows from the six suspicious cows.

Blood samples from eighteen cows, upon which there had not been agreement during previous tests, were sent to four laboratories (including the one previously sent to) with the result that eleven out of the eighteen showed negative by each laboratory or an agreement of 61%; blood samples from the seven cows which had disagreed as to results were again sent to three of these laboratories with the result that all agree on two of them which is an agreement of 71%.

Another lot of blood samples from twelve cows were sent to three of these laboratories with the result that all of these laboratories did not agree on a single animal in the same manner. These blood tests were first made in December 1929, and were continued through 1930 up to publishing of this report.

The results reported by Dr. Powers are in accord with other checks made against laboratories that test blood samples for abortion disease and indicate conclusively that the blood test is not practical as a method for diagnosing this disease in the individual animal.

A very interesting report was made by Good, Dimock and Harms in the Journal of the Veterinarian Medical Association June, 1928:

"It is seen from table I (table I was the results as shown by blood testing twenty-eight herds with a total of 203 head of cattle) that there is some variation in the agglutinability of antigens made from different strains of Bact. abortus (Bang) when checked against the same sample of serum. This variation in some instances is pronounced. Certain strains of the organism, when tested with the serum of a reacting cow, fail to agglutinate. In testing the serum of a second reacting cow, these strains give a positive agglutination test, while the cultures which reacted with the serum of the first animal fail to give a positive agglutination."

"It is plainly evident that a number of the cows tested would have been passed as non-reactors had we used a stock antigen composed of a limited number of strains instead of antigens made of different individual strains of the germ. By requiring a complete agglutination in a dilution of 1 to 50, forty-seven cows would have been passed by the use of the stock antigen, which cows would have been designated as reactors by the use of antigens made up of other strains Bact. abortus (Bang), some of which were agglutinated in dilution as high as 1 to 500. Similarly, thirty-seven cows would have been passed by requiring a complete agglutination in a dilution of 1 to 20, with considerable agglutination in a dilution of 1 to 50 when the stock antigen was used and which were positive in reaction to antigens made from other strains of the germ. In the routine testing of cows for infectious abortion at this Station, we now use at least three antigens made up of different strains of Bact. abortus (Bang)."

"It appears that the differences observed in the agglutination tests in this work may be because the strains differ in their agglutinative characters, sub-types being present within the group. The reaction of the serum of an infected animal to various antigens would then depend upon the agglutinative character of the infecting organism. These results emphasize the importance of the typing of antigen strains and the use of strains representative of the various subtypes in the agglutination test."

When some of the principal laboratory workers themselves cannot come to any nearer agreement in making the blood test for abortion disease on blood samples, it does not seem logical that they should expect nor that they should recommend the use of this test as a practical method of detecting reactors to the abortion disease in the herd. Surely no one reading and studying these statements would conclude that it was a safe procedure to follow.

Opposition to the Blood Test is Rapidly Developing.

One of the first meetings held by live stock producers including the principal breeders in Illinois and surrounding states, together with state live stock control officials and representatives of the Bureau of Animal Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture, was a meeting that was called at Springfield, Illinois. At this meeting, which was either in 1937 or 1938, many of the well known breeders took a very definite position about the blood test and slaughter plan of eradicating Bangs disease, expressing it as their conclusion that this plan was impractical, could not be made to work under ordinary herd conditions and would only result in heavy losses to the breeder and in many instances destroy blood lines that had been years in the development.

This meeting, which was the first definite and positive stand taken by breeders, was a protest against legislation and regulations concerning the handling of Bangs disease which were proving a serious menace to the industry. While no definite decision was made at this meeting, the Bureau of Animal Industry requested farm paper and live stock paper editors to give little or no attention to the publication of information on Bangs disease for a couple

(Please turn to page 49

Special Calf Sale!

Above—Grand Champion Car Load Over All Breeds at Denver in 1939.

200 head

Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus

"Club" Calves

To be Sold at Auction, in the Sale Pavilion . . . . .
Near the American Royal Building on Wyoming Street between 17th and 19th Streets, in the Heated All-Weather Arena, commencing promptly at 12:30 p. m.

Saturday, November 16th, (American Royal Week, 1940)

In the Sale Pavilion, Barn 3, at the Kansas City Stock Yards

From a Herd with a

Record for Producing Winners

A Record of MANY CHAMPIONSHIPS for MANY years, and yet we are constantly trying to improve our herd.

Above—Grand Champion Car Load Over All Breeds at Chicago, 1938.

The Record Back of these Calves

22 Grand Champion

or Champion Car Lot Awards have been won the past SEVEN years by Calves of Our Own Breeding—many being full brothers to the Calves Offered in THIS SALE, on Saturday, November 16th, at the ROYAL.

Having Again Decided not to Show

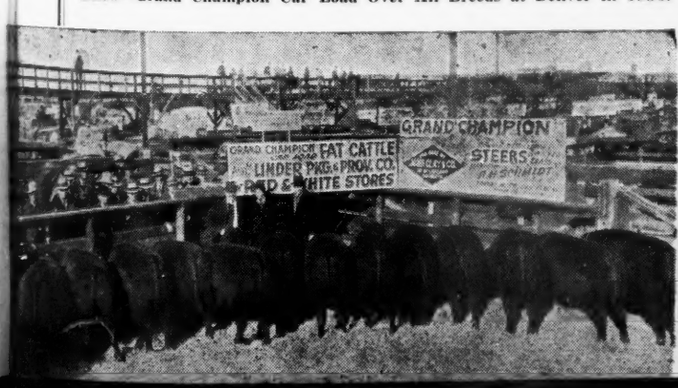
This coming year, we are offering the finest lot of Steer Calves it has been our pleasure to own—Approximately 200 Head of our own raising—Low Down, Thick Set, Short Neck, Good Headed Little Fellows with Straight Lines and about ALL the QUALITY and STYLE that could be desired. They will vary in weight from 280 pounds to approximately 390 pounds and are in good condition, having had access to grain since about September 1st. An exceptional offering for Club Purposes. . . . If you are looking for the RIGHT KIND—DON'T MISS THIS SALE. Make your plans now to attend. Come early and look them over

For additional information address
Roy G. Johnston, Auctioneer
Fred Hahne, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Mo.

Care Tarkio Molasses Feed Company

Below—Grand Champion Car Load Over All Breeds at Denver in 1936.



Champion Aberdeen-Angus Load at Ft. Worth, 1934. Dressed 68.21% Cold

Northwest Breeders Auction

By Gay Quammen

78 Lots Pass Through Auction Ring at $282.94 Average

When these Northwest breeders put on a sale, they offer grand cattle, and recognizing that fact, breeders from almost a score of states were present, and our findings disclose that no fewer than thirty-six buyers coming from thirteen states were represented on the sales tickets for the seventy-eight lots that were offered at Fargo on Monday, September 30th. To the Journal that is a splendid indication of the interest in the breed and the particular interest that these buyers showed in the offering.

But when one comments on the Northwest Breeders' Sale, he should start with the pre-sale activities. In fact, we feel that we must, for one buyer told me on the eve of the sale, that the dinner and the ensuing entertainment was well worth the travel expense, and his journey was no afternoon's drive.

Along about four-thirty, the boys started to gather at the Armour cottage located along a creek in West Fargo, adjacent to the stock yards. Mr. Pyle, officially in charge, was busying himself with the broiling of steaks, and we do mean STEAKS. Fifty-nine days killed was the answer to my query as to how long they had hung. It's a pity, more meat is not as well aged, for there is a difference. These must have been "Blacks" for they were right in every way, and too much praise cannot be given "Jack" Pyle for the manner in which he had prepared them. After much gorging of beef, the crowd drifted inside the cabin and with songs by John Dick, of Carrington, North Dakota, and poetry by George Bain, manager of the L. U. Sheep Company, at Dickie, Wyoming, no one lacked for laughs. The man has a way of getting the most out of both a story and a poem. J. Garrett Tolan commented that he'd pay the expenses and give him a heifer if he would but be in attendance at his sale. And why not? We'll vote for more of Mr. Pyle's steaks, more of Mr. Dick's songs and more of Mr. Bain's poetry.

But the sale is the more important. Early Monday morning the alleys at the Union Stock Yards in West Fargo were filled with prospective buyers, cattle were led out, inspected and put back in the stalls.

Promptly at one o'clock Colonel Fred Reppert called the crowd together and though the sale pavilion will accommodate more than seven hundred it was jammed to capacity. Secretary W. H. Tomhave was introduced by Kenneth McGregor who welcomed the visitors and who managed the sale. Mr. Tomhave was enthusiastic in his remarks about the future of the breed and the ever gaining interest that is so evident in all sections of the country. He particularly called attention to the large increase in new members of the association, the most substantial increase in registrations and the large volume of transfers being handled by the national association.

Females were first offered, and the first animal in the ring was Blackcap Bessie of Moorhead, a 1938 heifer, a good bull calf at side by General of Ada, and rebred to him. The bids were not slow in coming and despite the fact that the crowd was not warmed up to the occasion, it required just $380.00 of Howard L. McGregor's money to send her to his Great Oaks Stock Farm at Rochester, Michigan. We had her marked for quite a little more money, for Blackcap Bessies are not too easy to buy, and this was a well bred one. Another cow, Blackbird 2d of Bordulac was next and she had a heifer calf by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d at side. We liked her and she too went to the Michigan herd at $325.00 and we think it a bit of a steal. Five more cows with calves passed quickly through the ring and then the bred heifers. It was now time for Mr. Wm. Fortune, of Indianapolis, to start selecting the tops and just that he did. Erica Elma 2d of Bordulac, a daughter of Esquire of Bordulac, was first and she fell to his bid of $475.00, and no one should ever term her high. Andelot Stock Farm, of Worton, Maryland, secured the next, a very good daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page at $415.00. Possibly, and more than likely, the fact that she was out of a daughter of Revolution Blackcap decided for Mr. W. Alan McGregor that she should become a part of the Andelot herd, Revolution Blackcap (Old Mickey) sired so many good calves. Edella 61st of Page lacked little to make her a top heifer and that is reflected by the price of $440.00 which Mr. Fortune had to pay to take her to Indiana. Hartley Stock Farm also consigned a Miss Burgess that bidders liked and Mr. H. Ward Benson of Des Moines, a familiar figure at many recent auctions promptly bought her at $390.00. No, he'll not take a profit. Cremona Farm's bid of $350.00 on Eurotia of Ada, a daughter of General of Ada was just enough to send her to Mechanicsville, Maryland, and she's worth the chips. Still more good cows, and more buyers, for J. S. Caldwell & Son, of Chillicothe, Ohio, took the next, Miss Burgess Bouquet 11th of Ada, she being by Black Bardolier 2d, and paid exactly $410.00 for her.

The top female of the sale was almost Evelyn 4th of Page, a daughter of General of Page, she selling to Mr. Fortune of Indianapolis at $675.00, and just a few minutes later the same gentleman bid an even $700.00 to take Elslow 2d of Bordulac, a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 43d, the cross that has been getting such splendid cattle for Hanna Stock Farm at Bordulac.

We might go on about many other good females that were offered and quickly sold. But, we also had a bull sale. Twenty-three young bulls were passed through the ring and sold at most acceptable prices. Bargains, here and there, and especially Envoy of Bordulac 562188, an October, 1938, son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d with a dam by Revolution of Page 43d. He had the thickness and quality and a grand head and W. A. McGregor made no mistake in taking him on to Andelot. The top bull, Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130, sired by Black Bardolier 2d had many an admirer, and after passing the seven hundred dollar mark went into a two-way battle. W. A. McGregor was determined to buy this bull and it seemed as though Meek Ranch, of Milton, Iowa, was just as anxious to get him. Meek Ranch finally bid an even eleven hundred dollars only to have Mr. McGregor add a bid of twenty-five dollars to capture the top bull which was also the top of the sale. Another bull, General 8th of Page, a full brother to General of Page, first prize aged bull at Chicago a few years ago, and now in service at Lonjac Farms, Lees Summitt, Missouri, went to the final bid of $850.00 to J. S. Caldwell & Son, of Chillicothe, Ohio. We learned after the bull had been sold that the competition was from Mr. John L. Clark, of Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia. This bull was not fat, but had much promise and bred as he is, should be a valuable asset to the Caldwell herd. L. U. Sheep Company's manager, Mr. Bain, and his cattleman, Mr. Cramer, liked and purchased four good young bulls in the sale, and we learned they expected to make up a carload from the herds in that section.

If all sales offered as nice a group of breeding cattle in as nice a saleable condition as these Northwest Breeders Sales offer, the breed would gain even more favor, for good cattle always arouse interest.

SUMMARY:

78 Lots,	$22,075.00,	average	$282.94
23 Bulls,	7,225.00,	average	314.13
55 Females,	14,850.00,	average	270.00
Top 5 Head	3,855.00,	average	771.00
Top 10 Head	6,065.00,	average	606.50
Top 15 Head	8,075.00,	average	538.33
Top 20 Head	9,895.00,	average	494.75
Top 25 Head	11,505.00,	average	160.20

Top Bull: Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585-130, calved October 29, 1939, sire: Black Bardolier 2d 578825, dam: Mignonne of Ada 478848, consigned by Lofgren-Mc-

(Please turn to page 44)

Ingalls' Ranch

100 breeding females headed by QUIET DUKE and BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA. Offering yearling heifers, good growing condition. Accredited for T. B. and Bangs. 8 miles west of Opal.

LAWRENCE E. INGALLS, OPAL, S. D.

Barb 2d of Page 493681 and Erico 8th of Page 555410

Our herd sires are giving us a great crop of calves. Offering one two year old bull, two fifteen months old and one yearling.

If You Need Bulls

I have them. Farm is two and a half miles east of Highway 77. Visitors are always welcome.

EARL WALKINS, GARRETSON, S. D.

Shady Lane Farm

Serviceable Young Bulls

Now ready for sale. If your requirements demand bulls with thickness, depth, shortness of legs and real heads, visit our herd. We may have what you want. Our chief stock bull is ENCHANTER of STRATHMORE, one of REVOLUTION 100th's greatest sons. His dam is by EILEENMERE 15th. Visitors welcome.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

HENKE STOCK FARM

Burgess 14th of Page by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d is offered as we are retaining his heifers in our breeding herd. Our cow herd—Barbaras, Ericas, Blackbirds, Queen Mothers. Pay us a visit.

HENRY D. HENKE, HANNOVER, N. D.

Minnesota Breeders Sale

Second Annual Auction meets Strong Demand for Good Cattle

By Fred Hahne

Secretary Clement C. Chase and his sales committee may well feel proud of the Second Annual offering presented by the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, at Blue Earth, on Wednesday, October 2d. The cattle besides being well bred were distinctly representative of the herds from which they came and were presented in excellent condition. This condition and more careful selection of individuals was materially reflected in the advanced prices received over last year's offering. After all it pays to put up the good ones, and it pays as well to present them in good form. The entire offering of sixty-three head passed the auction box at an average of $153.26 per head for everything both young and older. The twenty-two bulls, most of them young, brought an average of $173.66 per head.

A careful analysis of the summary discloses that an average of $271.00 was attained for the top five head; the top ten head averaged $232.00 and the top twenty made $201.00 each. That's a fine showing, especially when it is realized that there were no extreme high tops. The top for bulls, and the sale as well, was reached when Harold Groven, of Fairmont, Minnesota, bid $325.00 for the fifteen months old bull Elbano of D. C. 578681, bred and offered by A. M. Falkenhagen, of Dodge Center, Minnesota. This was a Finlarig Elba son of Boland of Valley Mound 3d who was bred by the Browns at Luverne. The grandsire is Barb of Page by the International grand champion Eventuation of Page. "Elbano's" dam is a daughter of Blackcap Marshall 10th, by old Earl Marshall.

The second high bull was Jet's Ensign 2d 592861, just turned a year of age, sold by the University of Minnesota, and sired by Prince Jet 2d of Ada who is sired by General of Ada and out of a daughter of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. "Jet's" dam is a double granddaughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th who in turn is a son of Blackcap Revolution, and he by Earl Marshall. He sold to Clifton Morrison, of Glenwood, Minnesota, and the price was $295.00, which was second high in the entire sale as well.

Walter Royer, of Rushmore, Minnesota, paid the third high sale price when he bid $275.00 for Highland Blackbird Beau 584353, calved May 10, 1939, bred and sold by the Campbell Brothers, pioneer Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus breeders at Utica. The sire of this low set calf was Highland Evaxus by Evaxus of Page by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch. His dam being a daughter of Blackcap Belmore.

The Campbell Brothers scored top female at $235.00 when Lofgren-McGregor, of Ada, bought Highland du Barbara 556743. She was a two year old daughter of Highland Evaxus and her dam is a double granddaughter of Highland Bar Eclipse who was sired by Imp. Eclipse 2d of Morlich. She had been bred to Blackcapmere 121st, the sire of the get that Stanley R. Pierce & Sons are showing so successfully this season.

Strickler Brothers, of Euclid, sold the eight year old cow, Painted Woods Mona 463279, to Bert McClintock, of Alden, Minnesota, for $225.00 which was the second high for females. She is a daughter of Revolution of Page 5th, a son of Blackcap Revolution, and her dam is a daughter of Blackcapper 4th of Page.

Secretary W. H. Tomhave was present from the Association offices in Chicago and gave an encouraging report on Aberdeen-Angus progress, stating that memberships, registrations and transfers had far exceeded those of last year; that last year had been the best in the history of the Association; that the demand and general outlook for the future was brighter than ever. Kenneth McGregor, of Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, was also presented by President Ned Brown. As always, Kenneth's remarks were to the point and revealed a bigger and brighter future for the breed.

Col. H. O. (Dad) Tellier, of Farmington, Minnesota, did a nice job in the box, passing the cattle along at a rapid pace and at prices most satisfactory to the consignors and the purchasers. A fine crowd gathered for the occasion. It was evident at every turn that still more cattle of the same calibre might easily have found new homes that afternoon at the same price levels. It was certainly fine to see the renewed enthusiasm among the breeders and the keen interest shown at the ringside, denoting clearly that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are fast earning a new and higher place in Minnesota's cattle sun. Everyone was well pleased with the condition of the cattle, and scarcely before the sale was finished the consignors began talking about making early selections for next year's sale. The general feeling being that the cattle should be selected soon now and specially held for, and fitted for, the next sale. It being the ambition of those who discussed the proposition to present a still better offering next time. The Minnesota breeders can do it and no doubt will. Following is a list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

63 Head	$9,655.00,	average	$153.26
22 Bulls	3,820.00,	average	173.66
41 Cows	5,835.00,	average	142.32
Top 5 Head	1,355.00,	average	271.00
Top 10 Head	2,320.00,	average	232.00
Top 15 Head	3,195.00,	average	213.00
Top 20 Head	4,020.00,	average	201.00

Top Bull—Elbano of D. C. 578681 (Falkenhagen); calved June 24, 1929. Sire, Boland of Valley Mound 3d 503577. Harold Groven, Fairmont, Minnesota $325.00

Top Cow—Highland du Barbara 556743 (Campbell); calved May 2, 1938. Sire, Highland Evaxus 515034. Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota 235.00

BULLS:

Pride of Fillmore 583811, calved April 20, 1939. (Abrahamson) Sire, Blackbird Benton of Woodburn 475145. W. S. Morris Campbell, Minnesota 180.00

Belmore of Fillmore 4th 583819, calved July 24, 1939. (Abrahamson) Sire, Blackbird Benton of Woodburn 475145. Fred Schroeder, Tonia, Minnesota 160.00

Ebnor Revolution 571878, calved August 5, 1939. (Brown) Sire, Elbar Revolution 4th 535658. L. W. Sheep Company, Dickey, Wyoming 185.00

Ebnor Eston 571879, calved August 19, 1939.

(Please turn to page 46)

Finlarig Elbas

For Sale 18 head of Elba Females—cows with calves at foot, and yearling heifers, close up Earl Marshall breeding. Young Herd Bull prospects.

M. L. SNYDER MADELIA MINNESOTA

Elmdale Farms

Have a few choice Bulls for sale. Sired by Marshall 5th of Page and Juror 10th of Page. Visitors always welcome.

HARRY & EARL EIKMEIER, Pipestone, Minnesota

Perley Stock Farm

Bulls and heifers by Envious Max 484422, full brother to 1937 Int. Gr. Ch. cow, out of granddaughters of Earl Marshall 183780. T. B. and Bangs tested.

JOHN A. KROSHUS, PERLEY, MINNESOTA

Valley Mound Farm

We are selling Four Bulls and Six Heifers in the Blue Earth, Minnesota Sale, Wednesday, October 2, 1940. They will please you.

E. A. & E. W. BROWN, LUVERNE, MINNESOTA

Selling

Sons and daughters of Bandolier Marshall 3d. Bulls of breeding age. Well bred and good typed cows with calves at side. Entire herd T. B. and Abortion Tested.

STRICKLER BROS., EUCLID, MINN.

Bulls from calves to 18 months

For Sale

We are pricing these bulls from $75.00 up. One of the finest small herds in the country. Herd Sires: EILEENMERE'S REVOLUTION 2d, by Eileenmere 73d, by Eileenmere 32d, by Eileenmere 15th (Int. Grand Champion); and ENVIOUS BERBARIAN 2d, by Envious Blackcap B. 6th (1939 Int. Grand Champion). Inspection invited

Priebe Farm, Waltham, Minn.

6 Bull Calves

6 to 8 Months Old

Now ready for your inspection. They are well bred, have been grain fed and are in excellent condition. My foundation cows came from the I. G. Crist herd in South Dakota, which is one of the richly bred good herds of the Northwest. These calves are the thick, low set kind that will please. Herd bull—KIMBERLY.

Bruno Teuchert & Son, Fairmont, Minn.

Now Offering

Young Herd Sire Prospects .. ..

We have an exceptionally fine lot of young bulls for sale now. They include fitted show prospects for the different classes. Included are sons of GENERAL of ADA, REVOLUTION 78th, BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, and our other noted herd sires. These young bulls are sons of some of the grandest cows of the breed, representing the finest blood lines. There are none better.

●

We also have
A Splendid Lot of Heifers
For Sale

LOFGREN-McGREGOR STOCK FARM, Inc.

ADA, MINNESOTA

Eastern States—

Cremona and Tolan Win Grands at Eastern States

By Gay Quammen

Early last spring it was decided to eliminate the breeding classes of beef cattle at Eastern States Exposition. Breeders in the Eastern states section were much alarmed and promptly acted to underwrite a certain amount of the premiums necessary to carry on the largest show in the east. The national association agreed to put up a little more money and the management of Eastern States Exposition reconsidered the matter, and the regular breeding classes of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was held the week of September 15th. W. H. Tomhave, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association pronounced the 1940 Eastern states show the largest and finest exhibit of Aberdeen-Angus ever held in the east. The ringside was constantly crowded with interested admirers of Aberdeen-Angus and we feel certain that the "Black" show must be recognized by the management of the Exposition as one of the major attractions of the week.

The Steers

Weather conditions were ideal and starting Monday for the 4-H club show of steers, the crowds continued throughout the week watching the placings of Professor D. J. Kays, of Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. His selection of a black steer bred by Briarcliff Farms, of Pine Plains, was generally agreed to be a good choice, for the steer, fed and exhibited by Lee T. Jenks, of Feeding Hills, Massachusetts, was beautifully covered and should prove to be a real carcass of beef. The steer was Briarcliff Stuffy, sired by Briarcliff Prudent, by Revelerica, and at the big sale of 4-H club steers he was purchased by First National Stores, of East Hartford, Connecticut, at an even $1.00 per pound. The job done on this calf by Lee T. Jenks can best be recognized when we consider that the weight of the steer, when purchased in late November of last year was but 470 pounds and when sold to the First National Stores on Tuesday, September 17th, he weighed 1,030 pounds. The reserve champion steer was also an Aberdeen-Angus, bred by Senator Allan A. Ryan on his Ankony Farms at Rheinbeck, New York. This steer was bought in November by Richard A. Fish, of Salt Point, New York, and was about as typey a steer as we have seen at Eastern States Exposition. He lacked just a little finish to offer the champion a harder task for grand championship honors. Gristede Brothers, of New York City, purchased this good steer at twenty-four cents a pound.

It is interesting to compare prices and our findings disclose that sixty-two head of Aberdeen-Angus steers sold at an average price of $17.86 per hundred, whereas twenty-two of one breed averaged $16.06 and one of the third breed sold at $13.75. If weights are equal, it looks like the black steers are by far the most profitable.

Groups of Steers

Briarcliff Farms' steers suited the judgment of Professor Kays just a little more than the good load that was entered from Bethel Farm, and after many trips into each of the pens, the championship went to Briarcliff. Eight groups of steers were entred with Bethel in second, Cornell University in third, Fuerst Stock Farm in fourth, Briarcliff occupying fifth as well as first, and Schoonhoven, Rally and Good Hope in order. Two loads of another breed were entered. Again we point to the packer's choice, for the eight loads of blacks sold for an average of $17.06 and the representatives of the other breed brought $12.25. The firm of Gristede Brothers, of New York City, were heavy buyers, taking five of the eight black pens including the champions at an ever $200.00 per hundred.

The Breeding Classes

Thursday morning found the crowd arriving early to see the bulls being judged, and all of the exhibitors were getting ready to show their good cattle. Since no three year old class is listed at Eastern States, the two and three year old bulls meet in class. Five bulls were trotted out, inspected and walked and the winner Glencarnock Eric of Cremona went to the top. Senior yearlings were headed by Black Bardolier 3d shown by Scripps in a good class of seven bulls. Scripps continued to please the judge and the ringside in the selection of Sir Elba Kalif for the top position in the junior yearling class of eight. Summer yearlings, too, were paced by Scripps on Kedar Bandolier and Tim Peirce came through in the bull calf class with Woodlawn 43d to defeat Revolution H. 13th the J. Garrett Tolan entry.

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona had little trouble defeating the senior yearling for senior championship, and just as easily, Sir Elba Kalif won the junior honors. Both are good bulls and for grand championship honors, Professor Kays placed the Cremona two year old at the top and stated about the bull, "His britches just wipe out his tracks." Rather an apt statement, for this bull is quartered.

Scripps' bulls won both the groups of three and and two bulls with J. Garrett Tolan offering the hot competition.

With three and two year old cows being showed together, Oglelawn Blackbird 10th, the Cold Saturday entry, was ranked at the top with Tolan's Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 2d offering the closest competition. Senior yearlings were paced by Pridemere T. 21st the Tolan heifer and in second was Blackcap Elva 2d with third going to Cremona on Miss Wix 21st of Ada. This class was one of the hottest in the show and many a grand heifer was below the first three. In fact one heifer, a Laurel Hill entry, wasn't shown because of a bad foot. She was

(Please turn to page 36)

Maple Croft— Feeders for 40 years
Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1940 calves and learn how we handle them. We also have young bulls.
J. G. HANLIN, MT. STORM, WEST VIRGINIA

Dancote
Now offers two young bulls by my herd sire, Proud Gael of Don Head, by the 1937 International grand champion bull, Bandolier of Anoka 6th.
Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, New York

Blackbird Barry 545138
. . . Our New Herd Sire
Beth "Barry"
And his sire, Blackcap Barry 499747, have real breeding and good show records behind them. His double grandsire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299, was never beaten in his class at thirty-seven shows and fairs, in 1931 and 1932. His great grandsire Blackbird Bandolier of Page won more Canadian grand championships than any other bull.
★
We have bred 25 of our best cows to "Barry" this season.
Ankony Farms
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK
ALAN A. RYAN, JR. Owner — JAMES IRONSIDES Manager

Ashton-Keynes Farm
ROSEMERE BRED
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Kind Knight of Wickwire, Herd Sire
R. S. and C. R. Richmond, owners
Fred Wakefield, Supt. — Little Compton, R. I.

Dunwalke Farm
Now Offers
Young cattle, superbly bred, for the particular breeder.
Visit the farm and see what we have to offer.
★ ★ ★
George Porteous, Supt.
FAR HILLS, NEW JERSEY

Rolling Ridge Farm
Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
T. B. and Bangs Accredited Herd.
Largest Herd in Bucks County
Visitors Are Welcome.
RAYMOND RUBICAM, Owner
Harold P. Hamilton, Manager
DANBORO, PENNSYLVANIA

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Mt. Pleasant Farms 1939
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
CATTLE
MARSHALL PUSEY, Laurel, Delaware

Fort Hill Farm
We have one of the best groups of young bulls on offer at this time, since we started breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Come see our herd and the young things for sale.
CLYDE BONAR, Burlington, W. Va.

Rufflands
You are invited
To visit the farm and see the herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, that we are getting together. Already calves are dropping on the farm sired by our top young bull, BRIARCLIFF ENDREN 550915, he a son of Barbara's Ensign 403861.
William Landauer, Owner
RED HOOK, NEW YORK

Our Commercial herd has been getting excellent feeder calves, but we need room for registered stock. So we're selling the commercial cattle. Let us know your wants. Also 4-H calves.
WINDSOME FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Busk
Lloyd Doane, Manager
LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT

Toetm Farm
Heading our herd of ten Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Eisa, Edella Ericas and Prides is RALLY BLACK LAD 2d 549550 a good son of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455401.
Gordon P. Gleason, Meridale, N. Y.

Kaywood Farm
Young Heifers and Bulls at Reasonable Prices. Straight Briarcliff Foundation Cows.
Westchester County
Otto E. Koegel, Granite Springs, N. Y.

Fuerst Stock Farm
Presents
1940 Heifers
—by—
Junior Eric 3d of Page
★ ★ ★
T. B. Accredited Bangs Approved
MYRON M. FUERST
PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

Walking Horse Farm
Pure Bred
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
WALKING HORSES
HAMPSHIRE HOGS
STOCKTON, NEW JERSEY
★ ★ ★
PAUL WHITEMAN, Owner
ANDREW STEVENSON, Manager

Briarcliff
Brings to prospective purchasers an exceptionally typey group of carefully bred heifers with the style and quality that has become the Briarcliff standard of Quality, also a group of young bulls. Careful inspection and a study of the breeding is most cordially invited. Choicely bred, outstanding individuality. You will like them.
★
T. B. Accredited Bangs Approved
BRIARCLIFF FARMS
Anthony D. Duke, Owner — Samuel H. Morrison, Gen. Mgr.
PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

Quality Calves by
Qualiteer of Sunbeam at

Good Hope Farm

Buy a Good Calf by a Good Bull . . .
Qualiteer in his first crop of calves at Good Hope Farm has demonstrated for us that he sires his thick fleshed short legged type, and we are happy to present his get to visitors. There are a few of his youngsters that are now developing into real herd heading prospects. See them.

★ ★ ★

JOHN S. WILLIAMS
Owner

FRANK J. ELLIS
Manager

Old Chatham, (Columbia County) New York

Mercer County—"*The Aberdeenshire of America*"

By Hugh McWhorter

Presents Interesting News Gossip Revealing County Activities

By the time this issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal reaches its readers Mercer County's seventh annual fall sale will have been relegated to its niche with similar preceding auctions. Regardless of its outcome, and we have every confidence in its successful conclusion, we know that among the cattle included there were many that will occupy important positions in the plans of their new owners in improving their herds, and that the future will reveal their value as breed improvers. We wish their new owners every success with their purchases and take this means of expressing our appreciation of their support in the sale.

Sales made since last reporting include: The Ballindalloch Georgina bull, Georgian 4th 565251, by Greenview, to the new firm of Harry E. Fisher & Son, Aledo. This most fashionably bred bull goes to a herd that is being founded with the thought of making it one of the county's important breeding establishments. A farm that is admirably equipped for the business and operated by one of the county's more successful farmers.

From the Chas. Yerkey herd H. E. Swiger selected a good son of Model of St. Albans.

L. E. McBeth, of Galesburg, purchased from the W. L. Candor & Son herd a son of Juanerra Eric 4th.

Williamson & Holmes, of Wataga, Illinois, took home the tried sire in the Mrs. C. A. Decker herd to assist the young bull purchased in our March sale.

C. R. Randolph & Son, of McCausland, Iowa, who have one of Eastern Iowa's good herds always demand "real class" in a herd sire, and finally selected a son of Beileenmere for herd service. Produced in the Dr. R. C. Johnston herd, he was secured from C. J. Armstrong who had purchased him in our March sale.

Geo. Delaney, Muscatine, Iowa, purchased his third Mercer County herd sire, this time the Erica bull at the head of the Fred Mitchell herd.

From the Milo Sheats herd N. H. Mueller who goes in strong for Elba herd sires purchased Elba Elbar. A son of Elbar Burgess, his dam is the double bred Elba cow, Elbina 70th of Greenview, a sister to the $710.00 cow purchased by Mr. C. E. Reed, of Wichita, Kansas, a year ago from Greenview's consignment.

Elmer Pansing, who lives down along the Ohio river near Metropolis, Illinois, founded a new herd by the purchase of two bred heifers from the G. A. Morgan herd. He was accompanied by Mr. Sullivan, the vocational agriculture instructor in the Metropolis schools who assisted in making the selections.

The Batson Estate sold six cows, four with heifer calves at foot, to W. O. Ireland, of Peoria, Illinois, and four cows, one with a heifer calf at foot to Ernest Peters, of Rushville, Illinois. This herd has disposed of its bull calves via the International car lot route for the past fifteen years, and calves produced, have occupied important places in the winning loads of the late E. P. Hall, and those exhibited by John Mommsen, of Iowa.

Peters Brothers, Wayland, Missouri, wanted first choice from among Mercer County bull calves, they took home the two shortest legged calves they found. One a McHenry Blackcap son of Sir Burgess M., from a daughter of Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore, from the H. S. Bridgeford herd. The other a double bred Miss Burgess, from the dam of Burgess 29th, from the herd of W. L. Candor & Son.

The 4-Hers are just getting started. Norman Schnechloth, of Davenport, Iowa, selected three heifer calves from the T. L. Gustafson herd. They are daughters of a good son of Eminence of St. Albans, the McHenry Blackcap bull, Banknite. He was accompanied by Al. Hageboeck, of the firm of Hageboeck Bros., Davenport, who have a good herd founded from Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The Hageboeck's had previously sold Mr. Schneckloth two choice steer calves sired by their Ballindalloch Georgina herd sire, Georgina Prince.

C. R. Gates & Son are taking up to the Chicago area three heifer calves, daughters of their good son of Beileenmere, Beileenmere Jr.

Lost—Somewhere in Mercer County, presumably the Aledo area, one Aberdeen-Angus auto plate. Finders is keepers, but the Journal office would like to know who got it.

Mercer County .. ..

The Aberdeenshire of America

Offering at Private Treaty

3 Tried Herd Sires . . .

Of exceptional merit, representing the breed's most select producing strains. These bulls are suited for service in the country's better herds.

Several Bulls for Farmers use

Include tried sires, and strong aged yearlings that will do the job in fine shape. See them soon.

Bull Calves

The 1940 Models of the County which has spent Fifty Years in assisting in the development of the Aberdeen-Angus breed to it's present status. They include the choicest of herd sire prospects, grandsons of the country's most popular International grand champion bulls, from it's most fashionable producing strains. Bull calves for the farmer—good bulls that will sire for him the profitable type of calves.

Females

A few cows and 100 choice heifer calves—mates to the above bull calves.

For Details write

H. McWhorter, Secretary, - Aledo, Illinois

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

Kentucky—"*Famous for Blue Grass and Doddies*"

By Gay Quammen

Tattersall's Inaugural Sale Makes Nice Average on 51 Lots

Fourteen Kentucky breeders of Aberdeen-Angus consigned a few cattle each to the first of series of Aberdeen-Angus sales at the historic Tattersall Sales Pavilion at Lexington on Tuesday, October 1st. It required a rather hasty trip on the part of yours truly to be present for the Northwest Breeders' Sale was on Monday and it's a long hop from Fargo to Lexington. But, we hadn't missed an Aberdeen-Angus sale in Kentucky in recent years and didn't want to miss this one.

We are happy to state that the sale went well. Nothing sold at high prices, but a steady market existed throughout, whether it was cows, heifers or bulls being offered. Backing up that statement we ask that you check the averages which follow the comment. For there was less than a dollar's difference between bulls, females and the entire sale.

These Kentucky sales offer bargains, because the consigning breeders fail to bring the cattle into the sale in the most attractive condition.

The top female, Erica T. 4th of Lynnwood 567358, a daughter of Broadus Blackmar 4th, was consigned by Mr. M. T. Minor of Danville. She sold very reasonably at the figure of $300.00 and the purchaser, C. S. Venable and Son will not buy many like her at that price.

Top bull honors went to the son of Eileenmere 179th, Allenmere 2d 544678, a calf that was bred by J. Harvey Allen of Lexington and owned by Lewis Finley of Georgetown. This bull was a July 1938 calf and certainly the top of the entire sale. He sold at an even $500.00 to J. E. Kelsey & Son of Stamping Ground, Kentucky. Colonel A. D. Bradshaw of Smithshire, Illinois, was present and offered the final competition. It is our opinion that few better bulls have been offered at auction in Kentucky.

Mr. William M. Barton, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was present and offered a few remarks before the start of the sale and selected a few good females for Mr. Joe Emerson (famed for his choir on the air-lanes) Rose to become a nucleus for his pure bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Another out-of-state buyer was Mr. G. W. Jaap of Cincinnati, and we consider his selections of the best.

Following is the summary and the list of buyers:

SUMMARY:

51 Lots, $7,790.00, average.....$152.74
11 Bulls, 1,675.00, average..... 152.27
40 Females, $6,115.00, average.....$152.87
Top Bull: Allenmere 2d 544678, calved July 22, 1938, consigned by Lewis Finley, Georgetown, Kentucky, purchased by J. E. Kelsey & Son, Stamping Ground, Kentucky..$500.00
Top Female: Erica T. 4th of Lynnwood 567-358, calved December 23, 1938, consigned by M. T. Minor, Danville, Kentucky. Purchased by C. S. Venable & Son, Winchester, Kentucky 300.00

BULLS:

Land O Goshen Kind's Revolution 577777,

(Please turn to page 18)

Woodsacres

The Herd Bulls
Eileenmere 301st 564872 and Dell's Evolution 485806
Head our herd of sixty Blackcap, Blackbird, Elba and Enchantress Trojan Erica cows and heifers. "Inquiries welcomed."

E. D. AXTON, Skylight, Ky.

Allenhurst

Headed by
Allenmere 544672

Allenhurst Type
The Packers Type

Young Stock for Sale

R.F.D. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Ky.

The Pines

Now offer a few bred cows, and bred and open heifers. Also a number of good young bulls. They are by White's Barbarian, our herd sire. Come see what we have.

GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS, Cynthiana, Ky.

Dixie Stock Farms

We can Supply your needs
Our Herd is large. We have a grand lot of young Bulls and Heifers that are ready for inspection. See them, visitors always welcome.

Our Herd Bulls
Eileenmere 176th, full brother to Blackcap Tolan 35th; Ballmere 2d, by Eileenmere 32d; Prizemere of Lavillon; Burgess of B. M.; Eileenmere 15th of Greenwood; and Blackcap King S. All siring typey calves.

A. T. & J. I. SANDERS
Lancaster, Kentucky

Lynnwood

The heifers which we adveritsed have all been sold. We do have a grand lot of early spring and late fall calves, and shall be happy to show them to you, now for future delivery.

●

M. T. MINOR
DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

Land O' Goshen

At Private Treaty. We are offering at prices you can afford to pay, a few top bred young bulls and heifers that will bear close inspection. Visitors always welcome.

W. B. BELKNAP, GOSHEN, KENTUCKY
15 Miles East of Louisville on Route U. S. 42

Hill Crest Farms

Our Cows—Ever since we started breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle we have given much thought to the cow herd. We have constantly culled our cow herd and we are proud that our herd is uniform in type, and producing a uniform lot of calves that mature early that are easy keepers and the kind that make good profits.

Our Bulls—Even more particular have we been in the selection and use of herd bulls. In the herd in service are Echo of Hill Crest, Echoberry, and a full brother to Louisville grand champion steer in 1937.

Young Stock for Sale—If you are in need of heifers or young bulls and want the easy feeding, thick, blocky, short legged type, Hill Crest Farms is a place to come. You are always welcome.

J. H. QUISENBERRY
WINCHESTER, Rt. 2 Kentucky

Clarkland Farms

Now offer a choice lot of
10
Open Heifers
and a Few
Bred Heifers
for Sale.

★

Lexington, : Kentucky
JOHN BEATON, Herdsman
R. M. CLARK, Rt. 4. JULIUS CLARK, Rt. 7

The Tops are in Virginia

By Gay Quammen

Broadview and Cold Saturday Take State Fair Championships

Six Virginia breeders had a full or part of a show herd at Richmond this year and two out-of-state herds completed the largest show we have seen at the capital of Virginia. Not only was the show the largest, the cattle were by far the finest to ever be exhibited in Virginia. A large crowd was constantly crowding the judge to note his selections. Aberdeen-Angus have a definite place in the Virginia agricultural picture.

Red Gate showed their bull Prince Excellent of Don Head in the aged class and though he had no competition might easily have still stood at the top of the class had there been competition afforded him. A rather good bull and quite well balanced.

Tim Pierce, of Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois, took his two year old, Blendmere Woodlawn to the top in the class, defeating Eric of Broadview, an Epponian 8th son. Epic of Broadview, exhibited by Broadview, Warrenton, Virginia, was placed at the top of the next class with Ames Plantation Beda's Lad, shown by Pierce in second money. Third and fourth place went to Cold Saturday and Winton Farm on Epponian 12th of Rosemere and Wintonier 2d. This was a rather difficult class of bulls and at the bottom as well as the top was a mighty decent kind of an animal.

Winton Farm led in a junior yearling bull, Wintonian 5th (he is to be sold the 14th of October in the Virginia Sale) to the top where he remained defeating Epponian 3d of Broadview and Burgess 61st, the Pierce entry.

Broadview was much too good for the boys in the summer yearling and bull calf classes winning on two sons of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, their 1936 International grand champion bull. The summer yearling top was Epponian 5th of Broadview and the calf, Epponian 6th of Broadview. Second prize summer yearling was found in Pontonier of Winton and third the Pierce bull, El Capitan. The second prize calf was Woodlawn 43d, and he had just won the calf class the week before at Eastern States Exposition. But, in Epponian 6th of Broadview, the competition was a bit too keen, for Judge Livesay, of West Virgina, like a lot of spectators, made the calf junior and grand champion bull of the show. We are sure Broadview has never bred a better calf, and we look forward to seeing him at the International. He'll not be far down the line in any show, and he might stand at the top.

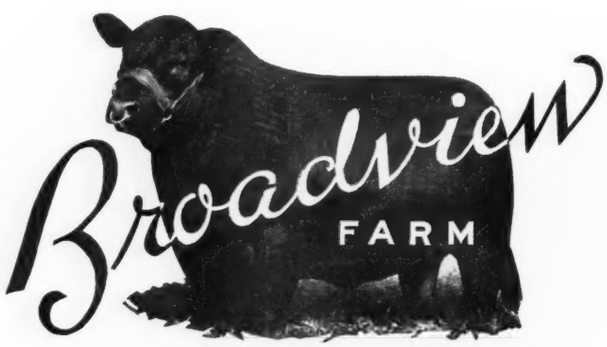
The bull groups were all won by the uniform lot of bulls bred and exhibited by Broadview Farm, and Dave Sutherland at the halter finally agreed that he had enjoyed a "fair day." Pierce and Winton Farm took the second and third places in the group of five and three and Broadview had a second group in the pair of bulls and managed to win both the blue and the red. Winton was third and Pierce fourth.

Then the cows, and now it was time for Cold Saturday to start leading out their good females. Anoka Barbara 2d had no competition, but looked better to us at Richmond than she has heretofore this year. Cold Saturday's Oglelawn Blackbird 10th defeated Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 77th for top two year old honors and Pierce's Blackbird of Woodlawn won over Revemere's Pride 8th in the senior yearling class with Blackbird 2d of Winton in third. Cold Saturday's junior yearling, Erianna B. 7th topped her class, and second place and the red ribbon went to the Creston Illinois herd on Eborea 2d of Woodlawn with Bonnie Lass of Broadview taking third. And still many good heifers below them in every class. The great little heifer, Blackcap Effie R. 4th exhibited by Satnley R. Pierce & Sons this year was an easy winner in the summer yearling class with the most of the competition being offered by Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 25th and Creswell Borderlica 3d. The Illinois herd also had the calf class winner in Pride 27th of Woodlawn and in second was Queen Quality C. S., bred and owned as well as exhibited by the Finksburg, Maryland, herd.

Senior championship honors went to Anoka Barbara 2d and after Judge Livesay had selected Blackcap Effie R. 4th for his junior champion, he stated that there was a "bit too much cow, today" and Cold Saturday again won a purple grand ticket on their Anoka Barbara 2d cow.

The get of Epponian 8th of Rosemere won top ranking for Broadview while that of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d placed second, Pierce was third, and a second Broadview get of Epponian 8th of Rosemere ranked fourth. Stanley R. Pierce & Sons graded herd was the blue winner in that class with Cold Saturday second and Broadview third. Broadview again placed their pair of yearlings and their pair of calves at the top of their groups and Winton Farm again took second money, Winton had two pairs of yearlings and their second pair placed third with Broadview's second pair in fourth

Visit . . .



EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE
1936 International Grand Champion Bull, in Service at Broadview.

Your Inspection Invited

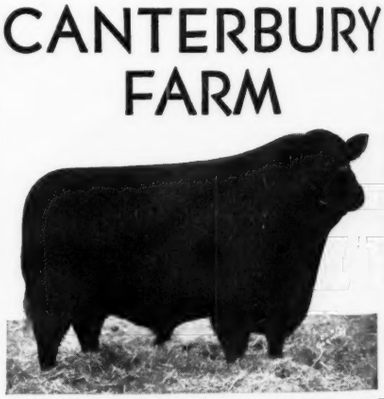
Offering at this time a few very choice young sons of the International Grand Champion EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE that we think are real Herd Bull Prospects. They are ready for service now. We would like to show you also the younger calves.

★ ★ ★

Address Inquiries to DAVE SUTHERLAND, Herdsman

Broadview Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

CANTERBURY FARM



AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC

Breeding Stock of both sexes available.

COL. A. E. PEIRCE, Owner — **L. L. LITTLE Supt.**

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

money. Pierce took third in the pair of calves.

That's about the general picture of the show, and few better black shows in the east have had more attention from the ringside.

Following are complete placings and a list of the exhibitors:

THE EXHIBITORS:

Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia; Broadview Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; Creswell Angus, Woodley, Orange, Virginia; Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia; Stanley R. Pierce and Sons, Creston, Illinois; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia; Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia.

BULLS:

Aged Bulls; 1 shown: 1—Prince Excellent of Don Head, Red Gate.

Two Year Old Bulls; 2 shown: 1—Blendmere Woodlawn, Pierce; 2—Eric of Broadview, Broadview.

Senior Yearling Bulls; 4 shown: 1—Epic of Broadview, Broadview; 2—Ames Plantation Beda's Lad, Pierce; 3—Epponian 12th of Rosemere, Cold Saturday; 4—Wintonier 2d, Winton.

Junior Yearling Bulls; 3 shown: 1—Wintonian 5th, Winton; 2—Epponian 3d of Broadview, Broadview; 3—Burgess 61st, Pierce.

Summer Yearling Bulls; 6 shown: 1—Epponian 5th of Broadview, Broadview; 2—Pontonier of Winton, Winton; 3—El Capitan 5th, Pierce; 4—Burgess 62d, Pierce; 5—Grenadier of Winton, Winton; 6—Brandy Rock Anoka 8th, Brandy Rock.

Bull Calves; 7 shown: 1—Epponian 6th of Broadview, Broadview; 2—Woodlawn 43d, Pierce; 3—Carbonier 3d of Winton, Winton; 4—Revemere of C. S., Cold Saturday; 5—Repeater's Prizemere of C. S., Cold Saturday; 6—Questor of Winton, Winton; 7—Creswell General 22d, Creswell Angus.

Senior Champion Bull: Blendmere Woodlawn, Pierce.

Junior Champion Bull: Epponian 6th of Broadview, Broadview.

Grand Champion Bull: Epponian 6th of Broadview, Broadview.

Five Bulls; 3 shown: 1—Broadview; 2—Pierce; 3—Winton.

Three Bulls; 5 shown: 1—Broadview; 2—Pierce; 3—Winton; 4—Cold Saturday; 5—Pierce.

Two Bulls; 5 shown: 1—Broadview; 2—Broadview; 3—Winton; 4—Pierce; 5—Winton.

COWS:

Aged Cows; 1 shown: 1—Anoka Barbara 2d, Cold Saturday.

Two Year Old Heifers; 5 shown: 1—Oglelawn Blackbird 10th, Cold Saturday; 2—Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 77th, Brandy Rock; 3—Bernice of Woodlawn, Pierce; 4—Buxom Maid of Broadview, Broadview; 5—Queen's Ideal Marshall, Red Gate.

Senior Yearling Heifers; 9 shown: 1—Blackbird of Woodlawn, Pierce; 2—Revemere's Pride 8th, Cold Saturday; 3—Blackbird 2d of Winton, Winton; 4—C. S. Princess Barbara, Cold Saturday; 5—Effileen of Anoka, Winton; 6—Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 1st, Brandy Rock; 7—Violet of Red Gate, Red Gate; 8—Catrine of Broadview, Broadview; 9—Queen Bee of R. G., Red Gate.

Junior Yearling Heifers; 5 shown: 1—Erianna B. 7th, Cold Saturday; 2—Eborea 2d of Woodlawn, Pierce; 3—Bonnie Lass of Broadview, Broadview; 4—Blackbird 3d of Winton, Winton; 5—Bonny Lassie of Red Gate, Red Gate.

Summer Yearling Heifers; 8 shown: 1—Blackcap Effie R. 4th, Pierce; 2—Brandy Rock Anoka 25th, Brandy Rock; 3—Creswell Borderlica, Creswell Angus; 4—Antelope 3d of Winton, Winton; 5—Broadus Lassie of Broadview, Broadview; 6—Geneva 2d of Creswell, Creswell Angus; 7—Black Elsie of Red Gate, Red Gate; 8—Queen Bessie C. S., Cold Saturday.

Heifer Calves; 10 shown: 1—Pride 27th of Woodlawn, Pierce; 2—Queen Quality C. S., Cold Saturday; 3—Gay Barbara of Winton, Winton; 4—Genevette of Broadview, Broadview; 5—Entry from Red Gate; 6—Genevette 2d of Creswell, Creswell Angus; 7—Erica Energy of Highlands, Highlands; 8—Blackbird Pride of Creswell, Creswell Angus; 9—Rebelerica 2d of Creswell, Creswell Angus; 10—Ida R. of Creswell, Creswell Angus.

Senior Champion Female: Anoka Barbara 2d, Cold Saturday.

Junior Champion Female: Blackcap Effie R. 4th, Pierce.

Grand Champion Female: Anoka Barbara 2d, Cold Saturday.

Get of Sire; 6 shown: 1—Broadview; 2—Winton; 3—Pierce; 4—Broadview; 5—Red Gate; 6—Creswell Angus.

Graded Herd; 4 shown: 1—Pierce; 2—Cold Saturday; 3—Gay Barbara of Winton, Winton; 4—Genevette of Broadview, Broadview; 5—Entry from Red Gate; 6—Genevette 2d of Creswell, Creswell Angus; 7—Erica Energy of Highlands, Highlands; 8—Blackbird Pride of Creswell, Creswell Angus; 9—Rebelerica 2d of Creswell, Creswell Angus; 10—Ida R. of Creswell, Creswell Angus.

Arbor Hill Farms

A breeding herd of thirty-five cows and heifers headed by Erica of Broadview and Epponian Quality of Broadview. Visit the herd. See the young bulls and heifers that we have for sale.

G. DAYTON HODGES

STAUNTON, r. f. d. No. 1 VIRGINIA

"Amandale"

Now offering

A few choice young bulls and heifers of the richest breeding and outstanding individuality. We invite those interested in better Aberdeen-Angus to pay our herd a visit. Inspect our herd bulls and our fine herd of breeding cows. We shall be pleased to show you around.

Mrs. Thomas Cromwell Holliday

GEO. DUNN, Herdsman

UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Watch Highlands Breed 'em Better

We are offering a few Open and Bred Foundation Females from our line-bred EARL MARSHALL herd. Our HERD SIRE PROSPECTS are worth your inspection. Visitors Cordially Welcomed.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Fox Sam O'Sullivan, Mgr.

ROUND HILL, Loudoun County VIRGINIA

Winton Farm

Now on offer

A few excellently bred top young bulls by ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d are offered at Private Treaty. Write for Illustrated Booklet.

Inspection is invited. Farm at Clifford, Va.

Accredited for T. B. and Bangs
James Stork, Herdsman

JAMES B. DILLARD

AMHERST, P. O. Box 27, VIRGINIA

Fenton Farm

At this time

We wish to express our appreciation for the reception given our consignment to the Virginia Breeders Sale and extend a most cordial invitation to Journal readers to pay Fenton Farm and breeding herd a visit of inspection. See our herd bulls and our breeding cows. Visitors always welcome.

Geo. W. Cutting

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Hollyfield Farm

Breeders of

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Inspection Invited Visitors Welcome

Hollyfield Farm King William County **Manquin, Virginia**

MISS RAE GIERSDORF, Manager

RED GATE

Choice Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock

Edward Jenkins, owner

E. H. McLaughlin, Manager

MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

Old Elkton

Old Elkton's

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding cattle are top quality and excellent blood lines.

●

Pleasure to show you

●

Mr. and Mrs.

L. W. TURNER, Owners

J. Richard Miller, Herdsman

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Young Bulls Sired by

Blackcap Marshall 49th

We have a few good sons of our Senior Herd Sire out of daughters of such bulls as Tolan's Revolution and Barbarian of Rosemere 4th. This is a good time to select a better bull. Come and see them.

4 Bulls by

Blackcapmere of Broadview

Our Junior Herd Sire who is by Eileenmere 157th, he a good breeding son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull, whose get has made such a remarkable sales record the past two years. These bulls are out of daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 4th, Tolan's Revolution and Blackcap Marshall 49th. These bulls are all priced reasonably, breeding and quality considered.

★

Also a few Choice Open and Bred Heifers are now on offer. Inspection invited. Visitors welcome.

★

VALLEY VISTA FARM

C. B. FEAGANS & SON

Lynchburg RFD 3 Virginia

day; 3—Broadview; 4—Red Gate.

Pair of Yearlings; 6 shown: 1—Broadview; 2—Winton; 3—Winton 4—Broadview 5—Pierce; 6—Brandy Rock.

Pair of Calves; 5 shown: 1—Broadview; 2—Winton; 3—Pierce; 4—Cold Saturday Farm; 5—Creswell Angus.

—o—

Kentucky

(Continued from page 15)

calved December 1, 1938. Sire, Revolution 77th 423968. Dr. A. W. Homburger, Louisville, Kentucky $125.00

Land O Goshen Belletta's Epponian 587497, calved May 11, 1939. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 7th 475428. J. B. Vauderpool & Son, Greenlock, Kentucky 155.00

Alloway Pridemere 7th -59771-, calved February 8, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere of Alloway 6th -56932-. Spindletop Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 125.00

Allenmere 2d 544678, calved July 22, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 179th 519968. J. E. Kelsey & Son, Stamping Ground, Kentucky 500.00

Man of the Pines 574712, calved April 30, 1939. Sire, White's Barbarian 534111. C. H. Anderson, Shelbyville, Kentucky 105.00

Eric Blackmar 2d of Lynnwood 584663, calved May 20, 1939. Sire, Broadus Blackmar 4th 477450. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 230.00

Castlewood Prince 591856, calved September 4, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Lad of Lynnwood 534083. B. G. Simpson, Nicholasville, Kentucky 110.00

Blackbird's Barabus 554666, calved March 5, 1938. Sire, Barabus C. 518114. E. M. Hollingsworth, Lexington, Kentucky 125.00

COWS:

Land O Goshen 57th 582539, calved January 27, 1939. Sire, Ames Plantation Best Ruler 508240. A. C. Sharp, Richmond, Kentucky $125.00

Land O Goshen Angus Girl, calved September 15, 1939. Sire, Landsman of Don Head 527557. Spindletop Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 100.00

Land O Goshen 64th 595419, calved September 15, 1939. Sire, Landsman of Don Head 527557. E. M. Hollingsworth, Lexington, Kentucky 125.00

Land O Goshen Scotch Girl, calved September 16, 1939. Sire, Landsman of Don Head 527557. Dr. A. W. Homburger, Louisville, Kentucky 125.00

Land O Goshen 69th 595422, calved September 22, 1939. Sire, Landsman of Don Head 527557. H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky 125.00

Land O Goshen 65th 595421, calved September 22, 1939. Sire, Landsman of Don Head 527557. E. M. Hollingsworth, Lexington, Kentucky 140.00

Land O Goshen 71st 595423, calved October 27, 1939. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 7th 475428. Dr. A. W. Homburger, Louisville, Kentucky 115.00

Land O Goshen 70th 595424, calved November 4, 1939. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 7th 475428. H. B. Stipple, Winchester, Kentucky 145.00

Carrick's Waverly 567820, calved January 30, 1939. Sire, Carrick's Lad 493274, Louis Finley, Georgetown, Kentucky 100.00

Carrick's Pride 5th 567822, calved March 6, 1939. Sire, Carrick's Lad 493274. Louis Finley, Georgetown, Kentucky 125.00

My May Girl 2d 529744, calved May 6, 1937. Sire, Barinthian of F. B. 439978. Marshall Pickerell & Son, Augusta, Kentucky 130.00

Rosalie of Clarkland 542703, calved May 6, 1938. Sire, Barinthian of F. B. Albert B. Bloutan, Frankfort, Kentucky 220.00

Clark's Prideen 542705, calved May 8, 1938. Sire, Royalist 9th 472964. Joe Emerson Rose, Chicago, Illinois 225.00

Karen 547332, calved September 27, 1938. Sire, Prudenthian 7th of F. B. 492461. R. S. Wilson, Lexington, Kentucky 105.00

Regular Queen 547334, calved October 20, 1938. Sire, Prudenthian 7th of F. B. 492-461. Joe Emerson Rose, Chicago, Illinois 130.00

Pride of Spindletop 10th 573255, calved July 28, 1938. Sire, Blackbird Sublette 66th 500767. Mrs. George Curtis, Lexington, Kentucky 115.00

Alloway Pridemere 6th -59770-, calved August 15, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere of Alloway 6th -56932-. Marshall Pickerell & Son, Augusta, Kentucky 160.00

Eonda 11th of Spindletop 573256, calved August 23, 1938. Sire, Blackbird Sublette 66th 500767. H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky 125.00

Blackcap Bond 53d 544922, calved August 26, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. Bottorff & Dick, Prospect, Kentucky 105.00

Eonda 8th of Spindletop 565158, calved September 28, 1938. Sire, Blackbird Sublette 66th 500767. E. M. Hollingsworth, Lexington, Kentucky 100.00

Blackcap Bond 3d of Spindletop 565144, calved October 3, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 150.00

Ward's Pride 2d 565036, calved October 10, 1938. Sire, Mt. Horeb 524436. Louis Finley, Georgetown, Kentucky 115.00

Pride Elcho 4th of Spindletop 565143, calved November 6, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 179th 519968. A. C. Sharp, Richmond, Kentucky 140.00

Elborea of Spindletop 565149, calved November 12, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424-835. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 140.00

Ward's Blackbird 565037, calved November 15, 1938. Sire, Mt. Horeb 524436. Spindletop Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 100.00

Pride of Spindletop 13th 587799, calved November 27, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 179th 519968. H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky 130.00

Blackcap H. 4th 1939 579201, calved April 5, 1939. Sire, Ballmere 2d 450562. G. W. Jaap, Cincinnati, Ohio 205.00

Henton's Lady 593046, calved November 16, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 179th 519968. J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Kentucky 170.00

Esteril Roseberry Kelsey 3d 557095, calved January 2, 1939. Sire, Blackbird's Don-

(Please turn to page 34)

General Blackbird of Creswell Farm

This fine son of GENERAL 2d of PAGE heads our herd of Aberdeen-Angus. Some good Heifers and Young Bulls for Sale. Address

Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia

Creswell Angus

The Herd with a Record

Bulls and Heifers Sired by:

GENERAL 2d of PAGE—The greatest sire raised in Virginia.

Come and **Colin Campbell** will show you **Creswell Go-Getters.**

Located 3 miles south of Orange on U. S. Route 15.

Address: **F. H. WALTON**

ORANGE, VIRGINIA

Annefield

A Registered Breeding Herd Headed by

Ames Plantation Black Marvel

●

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

●

William Bell Watkins

BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Elstar of Broadview

Our Herd Sire is a son of Imported Evolution of Wickwire, and Blithe Catrine of Wickwire. We are expecting great results from this young herd bull. Visitors are welcome.

Loy J. Coffman, Toms Brook, Virginia

Merrie Mill

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Several Females now on Offer.

H. B. WYETH COBHAM, VA. J. B. GORDON

Rocklands Farm

Chas. T. Neale, Prop.

★ ★ ★

GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Michigan—"*A Great Beef Cattle Country*"

Many New Herds are being Materially Strengthened

By Fred Hahne

There was a day when it was up to Wildwood Farms, at Lake Orion, and Woodcote Farms, at Ionia, to carry the banner for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The successful accomplishments in these two splendid herds and the ground work laid by them is largely responsible for the many new and outstanding herds now operating within the state. The Martins too added much of the incentive and momentum required to start Aberdeen-Angus wheels agoing. In these three herds is to be found outstanding individuals backed by the best of breeding all of which has been supported through the use of the best bulls that could be found for herd improvement. Woodcote features superior breeding throughout its breeding herd which is composed of members of the Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Elba and Erica tribes. Only a few years back a splendid cow from this herd went through to the International grand championship.

Wildwood too has been strong for imported bulls upon whose progeny has been used with the greatest success, the International junior champion Bandolier of Anoka, his get meeting with public approval on every hand. Now Imp. El Katiff of Doonholm is serving as junior herd sire and his get is coming along in a highly satisfactory way as is evidenced in the show rings of the nation today. Wildwood's cow herd is one of the good strong groups of the present time.

The Hendren Brothers are fast forging ahead with their fine Grand River Stock Farm herd at Williamsville where one will find in service today a real pair of herd bulls in Black Bardolier 480883 and El Katif of Grand River 557590. This cow herd has been carefully selected over a period of several years and shows through its uniformity the effects of that care. The doctors are intensely interested in their farming operations and their breeding herd and naturally are very proud of what they have been able to do in so short a time.

Dr. Ralph M. Wadley, of Lansing, has assembled one of the top herds in the state at his Raona Farms at Williamston where the visitor will find today the typey, quality, young bull Raona's Revolution 588876, a bull that will meet the eye and satisfy the most discriminating critic. The doctor has added many outstanding females to his almost new herd within the last two or three years. Rightly is he proud of this young herd bull prospect for he is one of those short coupled, low set youngsters that is carrying great depth of body and superlative quality.

Drive out to 835 Garner Road, on rural route number one at Milford and meet Mr. C. H. Reynolds, who will be happy to show you what he is doing at Her-Mel Stock Farm, where one will find the good bull, Eldorene's Bandolier 579378 in service, and being mated with a very select set of females, mostly sired by Bandolier of Anoka. It is needless to say that these females, representing as they do, the splendid Erica, Blackcap and choicest of Blackbird breeding, are of the deep, thick, short legged variety that carry a (Please turn to page 35

Her-Mel Stock Farm
ELDORENE'S BANDOLIER 579378 now heads our small but carefully selected herd of choicely bred females. The females are almost all granddaughters of Bandolier of Anoka, and are of the Erica, Blackcap and Blackbird tribes.
R. R. 1—835 Garner Road
C. H. Reynolds, Milford, Michigan

Wildwood Farm
Herd Sires:
Bandolier of Anoka
Our senior herd sire. Ranked second of all sires represented on the basis of the winnings of their progeny in the 1937-1938 Internationals. His get made the highest average in the 1940 Michigan State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale.
Imp. El Katif of Doonholm
Our junior sire. He has been mated to daughters of Bandolier of Anoka and his sons and daughters will be exhibited at leading shows this year. See them.
Young Cattle
We have young cattle of both sexes for sale. Visit the farm at any time, we shall be happy to show them to you.
Visit our stalls at the leading shows, we shall be pleased to show you the herd.
Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.
W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner
Sidney Smith, Mgr. Price Brown, Herdsman

Raona Farms
Williamston, Michigan
Present
Raona's Revolution 588876
A herd bull prospect with Type, Quality and Breeding. A short coupled, low set, deep bodied bull calf with the style that one expects to see in a more mature bull. Watch this calf grow, and watch for his record. We may show him.
★ ★ ★
Farm Located at Williamston
Ralph M. Wadley, Lansing, Mich.

Woodcote-Angus
Est. 1900
Breeders of SUPERIOR Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas & Ericas.
Individuality, Pedigree and Quality
We have all "Three in One"
Woodcote Stock Farm
IONIA, MICHIGAN
Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Martin Farms . . . .
Choicely bred Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps, Barbaras and Ericas headed by Burgess Martin 4th and Bandolier of Wildwood.
Avery G. Martin, Croswell, Michigan

Grand River
For Sale
a Few Females
Open or Bred. The correct type with proper breeding and conformation. Inspection invited.
Herd Sires:
Black Bardolier 480883 and
El Katif of Grand River 557590
Hendren Bros., Webberville, Mich.
Sam Stout, Herdsman

Stop at
Great Oaks Farm
ROCHESTER, - - - - MICHIGAN
See Our Herd . . .
Great Oaks Stock Farm herd is not old in years, but is old in tradition, for the foundation females and the breeding bulls in service come from the finest herds, are sired by some of the greatest bulls and trace to the strains of the breed that have proven to be the most prepotent producers of quality breeding stock. We might list the females now in the herd. Rather we list a few of the sires of the foundation stock that we have purchased and upon which we are expecting to build a top herd. Among them are Revolution of Page 11th, Revolution of Page 43d, Blackbird Bandolier of Page and Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d, General of Ada, Revolution 78th, Revelation 11th and such International grand champions as Eventuation of Page, Bandolier of Anoka 6th and Eileenmere 85th. Some of our better females are daughters of Bandolier of Anoka, 1931 International junior champion. Our bulls, Sir Erichoe, a son of Bandolier of Anoka and Bethel Blackmar Jr., were most carefully chosen and we believe both will prove to be acceptable sires.
Howard L. McGregor, Owner
ROCHESTER, A. D. Buell, Manager MICHIGAN

Peters-Roberts Auction

By Fred Hahne

These Gentlemen Join to Make First Draft Sale Nov. 19th

Mr. Ernest Peters and Mr. Harvey L. Roberts, both of Rushville, Illinois, owners of two very select herds of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle have joined hands in making a draft sale from their two herds. This sale the first of a proposed series made possible annually by their united efforts will bring to the public on this occasion a draft of six bulls and forty-three females, including cows with calves at foot and bred and open heifers of a type and quality that will please the public. It was my good fortune to spend a day with these gentlemen a short while ago in company with Hugh McWhorter, Geo. Morgan and Farr Carroll, all of Aledo.

We first visited the Roberts farm and herd where we found one of the sweetest groups of little heifers to be seen anywhere. They were thick and deep and wide out and built close to the ground. Three young bulls from the same crop had been saved for this sale too. One of these bulls is just quite a nice herd bull prospect. This was Prince 3d of Pride 598805, calved March 18, 1940. He is sired by Hanes Eileenmere 2d 523066 and has for dam Pride Promise Plums 478492. The other pair is sired by Ballindalloch Lad 2d by Blackcap Lad S. One is a Blackcap and the other an Enchantress from the Elluna tribe. They are good rugged calves.

Of the six little heifers there was quite a difference of opinion amongst us as to which was the better. However I am inclined to give them as I saw them. Erica of Bonhill 598803 calved in March of 1940 seemed to have just a wee bit more attractiveness from every angle than did Bond of Bonhill 598801 calved in February. Both are built right on the ground and have beautiful heads, straight top and bottom lines, good rib spread and strong hearts. Empress of Bonhill is another that might well fit into the picture. She was calved in March and is a daughter of Blackcap Empress 86th of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution extraction. Her second dam being a full sister to Blackcap Bertram. The other three are not so far behind in quality but that they could go right along with the three mentioned to form the nucleus for a real breeding herd.

The cows with calves are attractive. Elbina 30th A. 523630, calved March 4, 1937, is particularly attractive, smooth, good lined, low set and thick and she is accompanied by a herd bull prospect by Pat Jr., the top selling bull in the Mercer county sale a year ago. This pair should not be overlooked. Elluna A. 3d 550718, calved April 3, 1938, sells with a fine cow calf at foot by Pat Jr. that promises to make a real foundation cow. She is an Enchantress Erica sired by Blackcap Empress Supreme 504324 and has for dam Elluna Belle A. 488874, an intensely Elluna bred cow. The Ellunas were among the late P. J. Donohoe's first choice females. Baringo's Princess 526023 is a fine three year old daughter of Baringo of Woodcote 491160, a splendid Miss Burgess bull from Woodcote breeding. She too sells with a fine calf at foot. Her dam Prairielea Hart 2d 452491, was sired by Eline's Revolution 401166, a Hartley bred son of Glencarnock Revolution 377961, who was exported to Australia where he made a great show and breeding record.

Blackcap Bond 7th 435636 is the dam of the little heifer that vied for first place with the men from Mercer county. She is selling bred to Pat Jr. She is a daughter of Enchantress Pershing 341126 and he by Brookside Elfin. Her dam is Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 5th 264589, by the famous old sire Black Pass by Black Peer. Top breeding in every respect and a cow to go along with that breeding. Estress Enchantress 467432 is another extra good thick made beast, that is deep and smooth. She is sired by Enchantress Elluna's Earl and has for dam Estress, and is in our opinion the top female in the Roberts consignment.

There are ten bred heifers, all being bred to Pat Jr. Eight are sired by Ballindalloch Lad 2d 511634 and the other two by Burdett Revolution a Miss Burgess son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Mr. Roberts regards Blackcap McHenry Miss D. and Blackcap McHenry E. 6th as the best two heifers he has yet bred. However the rest of us rather favored the Elba heifer Elbina's Princess, but that is a matter of opinion.

The senior Mr. Roberts, Harvey's father, came to this country from Bonhill, Scotland, and naturally true to Scottish form Harvey has named his farm Bonhill Farm. His foundation selections were most carefully made and the cattle in Bonhill pastures show his good judgment, for they are of that low set, thick, deep bodied, straight topped, good headed sort that is so pleasing especially when accompanied by good deep quarters and lowness in the flank as are these good cattle.

From Bonhill we drove over to the Ernest Peters farm where the auction is to be held in a new barn being built especially for such occasions, and yet convertible into a hay barn and feed shed combination for regular use during the major portion of the season. Ernest Peters it will be remembered is the man who owns Hanes Eileenmere 2d, considered generally as one of the top Eileenmere breeding sires of the day, and whose progeny has so well met the public demand. His offering consists of three bulls, one old enough for service and the other two to be taken from their dams sale day and sold separately. Ernest Peters is selling five heifer calves by Hanes Eileenmere 2d that will uphold the standard set at his last sale for they are lowset, thick and full of quality. There is a fine Blackcap heifer, three Blue Ribbon Blackbirds and a daughter of Blackbird Progress 40th who is a daughter of old Earl Marshall.

The three bred heifers have all been served by Hanes Eileenmere 2d. There are two full sisters, McHenry Blackcaps, out of Lady Blackcap Mc 427547 who is a daughter of Blackcap Clipper 18th 398000. Their sire Blackcap Lad B. 4th 507402, by Enoz 6th 470806, whose dam was Brookside Environ. The third heifer, Queen's Lady P. 556479 is a daughter of Blackcap Lad S. 424835, while her dam is Queen of Strathmore 6th 504086, a splendid daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 100th. She was the top female in the Peters sale and went to Mr. L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, to find a berth in his excellent breeding herd. The next dam is Queen Harrison 44th, one of the very best daughters of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. This heifer bred as she is and in calf to Hanes Eileenmere 2d should find plenty of competition sale day.

There are five Ballindalloch Blackbird cows, one with heifer calf at foot, and all are now bred to Hanes Eileenmere 2d. Two of these are by Blackcap Lad S.; two are sired by Enchantress Pershing; and the other is sired by Burgess 31st. Intensive Blackcap P. 2d a four year old sells with a fine bull calf at foot by Hanes Eileenmere 2d. Her dam goes back to old Earl Marshall, through his son Blackcap Revolt. Intensive Blackcap P. 15th also has a bull calf at foot. Then there are three daughters of the good cow Dakota Blackbird 100th, one by Beaucap 483143 and the other two by Burgess 27th 472611. Endirby Anna has a cow calf at foot. All four are in calf to Bur X, a grandson of Imported Britannic Maid of Banks, who was a top bull in the Mercer County auction in June two years ago. This concludes the Peters offering.

The Journal would suggest that prospective buyers procure a copy of this catalog which will soon be off the press, study the breeding and then come early to the sale to give the cattle a careful inspection. Fred Hahne will be present for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and will be pleased to assist buyers in any way that he can in making selections, or in handling mail or wire instructions.

—o—

Mr. R. L. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, reports the recent sale of a foundation group of heifers to Mr. A. M. Nichols, of Baxter Springs, Kansas, to be placed upon his Oklahoma ranch.

—o—

From Wisconsin.

Mr. James Perrin, of Bloomington, Wisconsin, writes: "We have a real good crop of calves this year, forty in all, and wish you might drive over and see them. . . . Think you folks are sure putting the Journal over in fine shape. It is a great help in the advancement of Aberdeen-Angus cattle by the looks of the interest among breeders all over the country." "Jim" Perrin is a live wire and will be found always at the post when it comes to giving the Doddies a boost.

—o—

Sold Out Early.

In response to a letter of inquiry concerning some young commercial cows that might be for sale W. W. Piercy, of Kennedy, Nebraska, writes: "I do not know where there are any young cows for sale. Everything was sold out early and easy this year." And that's just about the story from every corner of the cattle growing section of this country. If by chance you run across cattle that can be had, it will be a mighty good stroke of business to close the deal without delay, for the demand far exceeds the supply.

—o—

Makes Addition to Herd.

Mr. R. L. Riggins, of Lewiston, Idaho, recently paid the Guttridge Estate at Prairie City, Oregon, a visit and while there selected six heifers and a pair of cows with calves at foot to be added to his herd, which now consists of twenty-four head. At the head of his herd is Queenmere 213th 480062 by Blackmere 67th. He reports much inreased interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in his section of the country and says he is unable to supply the demand so far, not even for 4-H club calves.

Heavier Fall Movement of Feeder Cattle Demands Caution in Handling.

Serious trouble and heavy disease losses may face the Corn Belt farmer who does not take heed of official warning and exercise caution in the handling of new feeder cattle, says a bulletin recently released by the Live Stock Sanitary Committee for Prevention of Animal Diseases, 321 Live Stock Exchange, Sioux City, Iowa.

During September and October when many thousands of feeder cattle are being moved into the Corn Belt for finishing, there are definite proven rules of practice to be heeded in order to prevent the spread of disease and keep losses at a minimum.

Live stock purchased from any source should be segregated from the farm herd for about two weeks, as animals changing location, feed and water, and transported any distance need special care. Extra attention is also a precaution against hidden contagions in new cattle that may be transmitted to the farm herd. When any animals become unhealthy, it is generally economical to secure a qualified veterinarian to determine the need for vaccination or treatment.

All newly purchased animals need a rest. If the weather is good it is most desirable to turn them on pasture. If new cattle are to be yarded, it is important to clean out all old straw, chaff, hay, litter, and grain from mangers and feed bunks. Well-cured hay and some oats are the best feeds for new cattle. Some feeders say that two or four ounces of soda fed to each animal during the first two weeks is beneficial as a preventive of flu and digestive disturbances.

Veterinary inspection of animals going to the farm is important to the purchaser, and an official health certificate should be demanded on every new lot of cattle. If animal disease losses are to be stopped, sanitary regulations for shipments within a state are just as important as the precautions required for movement across state lines. This safeguard is for the protection of the producer and feeder, because the great increase in live stock traffic makes animal diseases more threatening.

Federal veterinary inspection maintained at Public Live Stock Markets protects the purchaser and assures him of getting healthier cattle. At these markets every effort is made to handle cattle so that they will go on feed with the least possible interruption of their growth, health, and thrift.

—o—

What A Good Bull Can Do.

Messrs. Z. R. Spaur & Son, of Tracy, Iowa, furnish the setting for a bit of a story which shows the trend to pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Far many years the Spaurs run a herd of black grade cows with the thought of some day entering the pure bred breeding business. It was not until four years ago that they really began to develop their ambition. This was when they bought from Banks & Banks the registered bull Blackcap Choice whose calves from the grade cows were such an improvement that he was not only considered a fine investment, but served as well to encourage the further move to purchase pure bred cows. At the Marion County, Iowa, sale on April 29th this year they purchased one cow, Berdina 2d, sired by Ellow Revolution, and out of Beaudine bred by Ray & Herbert Cline at Knoxville. She was in calf to their great herd bull, Erie Bell Boy, and now has an outstanding herd bull prospect at foot and is rebred to Erie Bell Boy. At M. G. O'Connor's June 6th sale, two more heifers were purchased, Blackcap of Cloverly A. 44th and Enchantress of Cloverly B. 14th, both by his good sire Blackcapmere 62d, and both now bred to Emily's Edward. It is the intention of this firm to add a good female now and then and thus work gradually into the pure bred breeding business. This same plan is being followed by hundreds of good farmers and cattlemen all over the country. It will be but a short while before these newly started herds will be of sufficient size to begin to give off of their surplus and then things will move along still more rapidly. A good breeding bull has been the cause for the establishment of many a pure bred herd.

—o—

Another Reason.

A friend from the South, from Texas to be exact, writes: "I would like to have about twenty-five young Aberdeen-Angus cows with which to start a commercial herd, want them with calves at foot if possible. My friends may refuse to 'put in' with me if I change to the blacks, but I am going to take the chance, for I want to get away from pinkeye and dehorning."

—o—

Same Story.

It matters not the source of the communication, invariably it reads like this one from Mr. J. W. Cooke, of Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Mississippi, which says: "We have nothing for sale except the spring calves and people are still coming by to purchase the two bulls we advertised for sale. They have been gone a month now." He says further: "We have the best bunch of youngsters we have ever had and they all look like the real stuff. Have been getting a lot of inquiry about the spring calves, so it looks like they won't be here long." That's just the way it goes. Those who have good cattle and give them proper publicity have their greatest difficulty in supplying the demand. Every herd in the land should be on display in the breed paper, for that is where folks look for information.

We have young Bulls

Sired by Renomar and Prizemere 457th coming on; they are Barbaras, Blackcaps, Ericas, Prides. Your inspection invited.

EHLERS BROS., LAMOILLE, ILLINOIS

Woodlawn Farms

A most cordial invitation is extended those seeking real foundation cattle to pay our herd a visit of inspection. We have breeding and quality that will please.

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Ill.

Lone Cedar Farm

JANTZEL 567022, an Elbar Burgess bull heads our herd of Ericas, Blackbirds, Blackcaps and Queen Mothers. Foundation started in 1899. Address, C. R. BAXTER, 3535 Broadway, Quincy, Illinois.

Mrs. Della Baxter & Son, Golden, Illinois

HIL-TOP ACRES

Bosco Burgess 467339 and Eileenmere 277th 589524 head our herd of Fifty head of breeding cows of leading families. Young stock for sale.

HIL-TOP ACRES STOCK FARM

H. F. LUER, ALTON, ILLINOIS

IRWIN'S QUALITY FARMS

1913 1940

Aberdeen - Angus Cattle; Shropshire Sheep; Duroc Hogs; Percheron Horses. Best blood lines. Write us your wants.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

Willow Springs—40 Females

Blackcaps, Prides, Elbas, Ericas headed by ENSIGN of PAGE 21st and ELEANOR'S BELL BOY. Offering six head of females and some good winter calves by Ensign of Page 21st.

A. L. PIPER & SONS, OHIO, ILL.

Sunny Side Farm

Eileenmere 147th

A son of EILEENMERE 3d—one of the greatest sires of all times.

Whitman & Harper, Morris, Illinois

Last sons of Earl Marshall 27th now on offer

The old bull is now dead, so this will be the last chance to procure grandsons of the famous old EARL MARSHAL through this great breeding son of his. They are thick, smooth, low set and represent the best of families. See them.

Maple Lawn Farm, R. L. Steiger, Delavan, Illinois

Hanes Eileenmere—Heads our Herd

This great Prize Winning Son of Eileenmere 32d

Is a half brother to the International Grand Champions EILEENMERE 85th and BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th (The only three times International Grand Champion COW). He is being mated with our very carefully selected herd of breeding cows. His half brothers and half sisters, sired by EILEENMERE 32d, averaged $1055.00 per head in the Tolan sale of last year. We are expecting great things from this mating. Visitors are always welcome at South Side Stock Farm. Be sure to inspect our breeding herd and our plant in general. Inquiries promptly answered.

[Address all Inquiries to]

South Side Stock Farm, : : : Rockbridge, Illinois

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner TED FEHL, Manager

Peters-Roberts-S

Rushville, Illinois, Tuesday,

49 head—6 Bulls and 3 C

The Peters Draft

I am offering three bulls: BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD 5th 566862, was calved July 2, 1939, is a Blue Ribbon Blackbird son of HANES EILEENMERE 2d; and the other two are April, 1940, calves that will be sold separate from their dams, one is by HANES EILEENMERE 2d and the other by ELBORET 510287. The BRED HEIFERS include Queen's Lady P. 556479, a daughter of Blackcap Lad S. and Queen of Strathmore 6th who is by the International grand champion Revolution 100th and out of Queen Harrison 44th by Blackcap Revolution. Two McHenry Blackcap heifers by Blackcap Lad B. 4th and out of Lady Blackcap Mc are the kind you will want. All three are bred to HANES EILEENMERE 2d, whose calves were so eagerly sought in my last sale. There are FIVE Ballindalloch Blackbird cows, two by Blackcap Lad S., two by Enchantress Pershing, and one by Burgess 31st, all are bred to HANES EILEENMERE 2d, and one has a nice heifer calf at foot. INTENSIVE BLACKCAP P. 2d is a four year old with bull calf at foot by HANES EILEENMERE 2d; her sire is Erica's Earl 2d and her dam Blackcap Intensive M. 5th is a daughter of Blackcap Revolt who was sired by Earl Marshall. INTENSIVE BLACKCAP P. 15th is a two year old selling with a bull calf at foot. There are THREE daughters of Dakota Blackbird 100th 425374 who is a great daughter of Eline's Revolution 401166, he by Glencarnock Revolution and out of Eline of Glencarnock. One is sired by BEAUCAP 483143 and two by BURGESS 27th 472611, by Burgess 23d. ENDIRBY ANNA has cow calf at foot and all four are bred to BUR X, a grandson of Imp. Britannic Maid of Banks. I shall be pleased to forward catalogs to all who request them. Address ERNEST PETERS, Rushville, Illinois.

HANES EILEENMERE 2d—Peters herd bull

An especially attractive group fine
Real Foundatio Mate

Get This Catalog Early . . . Stud

For Catalogs address, either owner as below

Ernest Peters, Rushville, Illinois .. .. Harv

FRED HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

s—Select Draft Sale

uesday, November 19th, '40

nd 3 Cows and Heifers—Including Tops

1939,
1940,
oth-
lack-
ution
rs by
ed to
TIVE
e by
foot.
ERE
kcap
lling
is a
Glen-
23d.
itan-
RN-

The Roberts Draft

Is composed of three young bulls, one PRINCE 3d of PRIDE 598805, calved March 18, 1940, is sired by Hanes Eileenmere 2d. He is thick and low set and looks like quite a herd bull prospect. There are SIX HEIFERS of 1940 spring calving that will supply a real foundation for some one. They are very thick, low set, deep bodied, well balanced, straight topped, full quartered and deep flanked, and topped with beautiful heads. There will be TEN BRED HEIFERS from the same cows, three McHenry Blackcaps, four Beauty Blackcaps, an Elba, a Pride and a Blackbird. All bred to PAT JR., the outstanding young bull now in the G. A. Morgan herd at Aledo. I regard two of these McHenry Blackcaps as the best I have ever bred. There are three cows with calves at foot. ELBINA 30th A. 523630, is one of the smoothest Elba cows to be offered this year and she sells with an outstanding bull calf at foot sired by PAT JR. This calf is a herd bull prospect. ELLUNA A. 3d 550718 is a splendid Enchantress Erica cow that sells with an outstanding heifer calf at foot by PAT JR. who was the top selling bull in a Mercer County sale. BARINGO'S PRINCESS is an outstanding Miss Burgess by Baringo of Woodcote and sells with calf at foot. There are two excellent bred cows—BLACKCAP BOND 7th and ESTRESS ENCHANTRESS, they are deep, smooth and both bred to PAT JR. In making this draft I have gone deep into the best things in my herd because I realize that only the best are desired as foundation material and I want to supply only that kind. I would like to send anyone interested a catalog which will set out the breeding in full, and will be happy to do so upon request, address HARVEY L. ROBERTS, Rushville, Illinois.

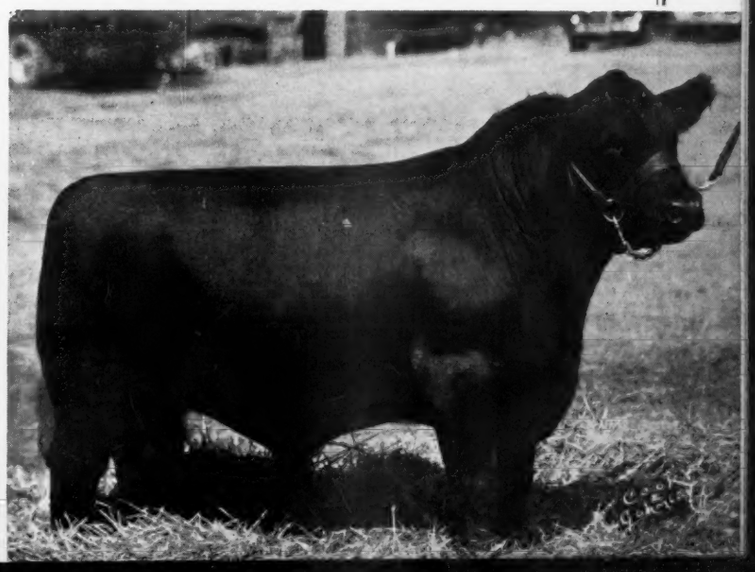
roup fine young cows and heifers
ndatio Material Here

. . . Study the Breeding Carefully

. . . Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Beldon, Mo., Auctioneer

PAT JR., Calves by and Cows Bred to Him



Come to Maryland for Quality

Maryland Breeders have Made Wonderful Progress

By Fred Hahne

Surely Maryland has made great strides in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business in the few short years since the breed was introduced into that state. The number of herds and their relative importance from a stand point of quality is scarcely believable. Especially is this true among those who have not paid that section of the beef cattle growing country a visit recently. The Journal is happy to note the steady increase in numbers of cattle being recorded from Maryland, and likewise happy to note the superior quality demanded by those who found new breeding herds. Great care has been exercised in the selection of the herd bulls and the same may well be said in regard to the selection of foundation females. Many of the very top cattle sold during the past few years have found new homes in Maryland. The men and women sponsoring the breed in the Eastern Shore country are to be commended and that very highly for their good judgment and foresight when laying their foundations.

Today one may travel from herd to herd throughout the state and at each visit find both bulls and females the equal of any in the country. From information at hand there will be several more herds founded during the coming year, many of which will be built upon Maryland bred bulls and females capable of maintaining the already high quality so well established. No doubt some of these new herds will be able to improve the breed still more when they bring together top specimens from these various Maryland herds for that is the process of improvement and progress, the process that has produced the top cattle of today, and the process that will continue to produce breed improvers. Maryland herds are making their mark in the show rings of today,

COLD SATURDAY FARM

HOME OF SOME OF THE FINEST INDIVIDUALS OF THE BREED

★ Our Herd Sires ★

Jock of Wheatland and Epponian 12th of Rosemere

Are producing the kind of calves you will like. Stop at the farm and see them. Several young herd sire prospects by Jock for sale.

★

Herd Bangs and T. B. Accredited

★

H. H. HACKNEY
Owner

Finksburg, Maryland

PETER McIVER
Herdsman

Cremona Farm

Presenting . . .

GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 529001—1940 Maryland State Fair Grand Champion Bull, also Senior and Grand Champion Bull at Eastern States Exposition, 1940. Bred, Owned and Exhibited by Cremona.

Attractive Young Stock Available at Private Treaty

Write B. A. RUCKER, JR., Manager

Cremona Farm, : Mechanicsville, (St. Mary's County) Maryland

ROLLING HILLS FARM

The grand champion of the Maryland Breeders Sale of this year, Andelot Junior Eric 564106, heads our herd of Blackcap, Blackbird, Erica, and Elba Blood Lines.

A. D. Anderson, Catonsville, Maryland

Cowpens Farm

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Accredited Herds

F. L. LaMotte, Owner J. K. Gent, Manager
Towson, Maryland

Glen Mary Farm

We will offer in the Maryland Fall Sale to be held at Frederick, on Tuesday, October 15, 1940:

3 of our Top Heifers

HEATH STEELE, Great Mills, Md.

Mt. Airy Farms

2 Young Bulls: We have two good young sons of Karamon Monoc that we now offer for sale. One is out of a dam by Northlane Blackcap Bard the other is out of a Glencarnock Buxton daughter.

A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland

Angus — Guernseys
Southdowns — Belgians

Blakeford Farms INCORPORATED

Invite your Inspection

Of the Young SONS and DAUGHTERS of ANDELOT PRIDE LAD, by Revolution Blackcap, by Revolution 7th, our senior herd sire whose get has been of such good type and quality that we have retained most of his daughters; and BRIGADIER of BORDULAC outstanding show son of Revolution of Page 43d who is proving a great sire in our herd where he is being bred to daughters of Andelot Pride Lad. Eastern shows have noted his Get standing near the top. We also have a few sons and daughters of BLAKEFORD SOVEREIGN, a son of Andelot Pride Lad, and BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

★

Federally Accredited Herd No. 462562
Bangs Free No. 98

★

Queenstown, : Maryland

Geo. M. Moffett, Pres. Guy E. Harmon, Mgr.

thus backing the state's claim to quality and individual superiority. Those contemplating installing new herds of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle will do well to confer with local breeders, inspect what they have to sell and from these offerings make their selections, keeping ever in mind that quality counts and that individuality is essential in laying a foundation for any breeding herd.

Not unmindful of these essential qualities the breeders of Maryland are just as interested in helping lay proper foundations for the new herds that are to become a part of this forward movement for more and better Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Their counsel and advice will be worth having. Less numbers and more quality should be the slogan for all new beginners.

Point Farm
Wallville, Maryland

OFFERS: An Outstanding Herd Bull Prospect. Short legged, Deep-bodied of Definite Quality. Ready for Service. Worth twice the asking price. Sired by Erico 3d of Page out of Sunset Katherine 2d. If you see him, you will buy him. Visitors welcome.

STANLEY HOUGHTON, Mgr.

Chartley Farm
Offers in the Maryland Fall Sale . . .

One Bull:

BLUE QUALITY 2d of CHARTLEY 583272, calved June 25, 1939.

Three Heifers:

RUTH 4th of CHARTLEY 507589, calved August 8, 1935; to be sold bred to Kiltie of Wickwire 528016.

QUALITY KITTY of CHARTLEY 587219, calved August 12, 1939.

QUALITY KATE of CHARTLEY 587218, calved August 12, 1939.

Shirley & Son
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

For the Breed

And for ourselves

We are happy that we again BRED, FED, and SHOWED the Grand Champion Pen of Five Fat Steers (Over All Breeds) at the 1940 Baltimore Live Stock Show. . . . . We are still further happy to report that MONOCACY FARMS bred and sold the calf that was Grand Champion Maryland 4-H Steer, Grand Champion Open 4-H Steer and Grand Champion of the Show, defeating the Open Champion. . . . Monocacy Farms also bred and sold the Champion 4-H Trio that also won over the winner of the open class. . . . . We also bred and sold the calf that was Third Prize in the Maryland 4-H class and also in the open 4-H Class. . . . All this in competition with something over 400 Steers that were shown.

PERCHERON HORSES OF MERIT

Visitors Welcome — Pamphlet Free

Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland
D. E. WIGHT, Owner — B. E. CARMICHAEL, Manager

WICKWIRE EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Chief Stock Bulls

A well bred herd of imported and domestic cattle with the true Ballindalloch strains represented.

Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny Champion at Perth, the Highland and the Royal. Also Champion of Britain.

- Elmore of Ballindalloch 1st at Perth
  - Romulum of Ballindalloch
  - Elma of Ballindalloch
- Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch
  - Jorum of Ballindalloch
  - Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch

Gaffer of Wickwire
- Imp. Evolution of Wickwire, Sire of Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Trophy Winners
  - Elstar of Ballindalloch
  - Evetta of Ballindalloch
- Gammer Debenta 2d at the Highland
  - Elmo of Ballindalloch
  - Gammer Debby

Black Watch of Wickwire
- Imp. Evolution of Wickwire, Sire of Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Trophy Winners
  - Elstar of Ballindalloch
  - Evetta of Ballindalloch
- Buxom Maid 4th of Page
  - Revolution of Page 11th
  - Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner, CHARLES E. LONG, Supt.

More about... OLDFIELDS

Every pure bred cattle breeding establishment must place a lot of emphasis on its herd bulls if it is to succeed. We, too, here at Oldfields, recognize the importance of outstanding sires and have tried to accumulate a few of this kind. It seems that no matter how we try, we are never quite satisfied with what we have in the herd bull line. But we console ourselves with the thought that this is probably a typical and universal trait of progressive Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

At the present time our herd consists of around 500 head of registered cattle of the different ages. Outstanding among these is the first crop of calves numbering about 50 head by our senior herd bull, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322. We call him "Cappy" for short. Before coming to Oldfields, he was used considerably in the Andelot herd and prior to that in the Rolling Ridge herd of Mr. Rubicam in Pennsylvania. He has always impressed wherever he has been by his own individuality, and he has left his mark by the all-around merit, quality and character of his calves. Cappy is a bull with a good bulldog head—short and broad and with that positive masculinity that always distinguishes a really prepotent sire. Individually he is low set and especially strong through the heart, over the back, loin and rump, and covered everywhere with a wealth of natural fleshing. We like bulls that can walk and follow the herd, as our plan of breeding is pasture breeding. As a matter of fact we might be justly accused of being a little too fussy about this subject, but we try to be thoroughly practical in our operations, and this calls for bulls that can get around without the aid of a chiropodist. Cappy is sound in his feet and is a good mover, to use a horseman's terms, and never has had any trouble getting where he waned to go. Bred by the Hartley Stock Farm, he is sired by Evaxus 8th of Page, who was by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch and out of Imp. Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill. Cappy has for his dam that great old brood cow Blackcap Bess Glencarnock whose sire was the mighty Blackcap Revolution and a member of the famous Blackcap Bessie tribe that can always be relied upon to hold up its end when it comes to making history. And so we nominate as a creditable representative of this family our old Cappy, the favorite of everyone on the place.

Lately we have been busy seeding 150 acres of winter oats that, if all goes well, should make a lot of feed and straw. It takes a lot of straw and bedding to keep them dry and comfortable during the winter season, but one of the satisfactions is that the caretaker can sleep a lot better himself when he knows that the beasts under his care are deep-bedded and dry. We have just finished putting 120 acres of corn in the silos, a job made easier and simpler this year by the use of an electric motor attached to the cutter. The woes of lining up, keeping the belt on and other time-wasting delays were forgotten, as well as a lot of expert cussing that sometimes becomes an important part of this job.

★ ★ ★

Oldfields Farm
D. H. Hunter, Owner — K. A. Clark, Manager
GALENA — MARYLAND

Nodaway County Sale

By Dick Hahne

Top Cow goes to Oak Ridge Stock Farm at $425.00

A telephone call from Knoxville, Iowa, changed my route to the Maryville sale, and gave me a welcome travelling companion, our genial friend, Bill Barton. Bill has been away from home for about three weeks, and some of his trips have been such that he could not make the connections with his car, so he has been relying on the trains, busses and air routes to get him to his destinations.

Bill had attended the Marion County tour on Saturday, October 5th, and found to his dismay that no train connections could be made direct from Knoxville to Maryville, however he knew that one of us would be within a few miles of Maryville so made a call to us, and glad we were for the opportunity to have Bill as our companion.

With no radio in the car we found little to interrupt our conversation, but Bill insisted on stopping for a late dinner, partly to eat, but mostly to learn the score of the game, then on again towards Maryville, with just one stop to visit F. M. Frisby's herd just north of Bethany, and another for gas, a forced stop that allowed us to coast the last few feet with a dry tank, running up the last hill on the fumes, or so we thought as our sixteen gallon tank drank exactly sixteen gallons before registering full.

Arrived in Maryville a little after six, checked in at the hotel and then to dinner at a small cafe across from the hotel. Having talked shop from the time we met until after dinner we decided to see a show, which we did, but were forced to split company as there were only two shows in town and we had both seen opposite pictures, and met at the hotel after our shows.

Monday morning we were joined at breakfast by H. Ward Benson, of Des Moines. Ward is a Missouri breeder, having two farms at Memphis, and has been buying a good many of the top cattle sold the past two or three years. Ward had an unlucky break the evening before, having topped a small hill in his Buick coupe and avoided a bad accident by taking the ditch, overturning his car, but emerging personally without a scratch. We were glad that he did not get seriously injured, with all the sales we have had I do not not know of any breeder getting injured seriously on his way to, or from, an offering and we are glad this record stood on this occasion.

After our meal we drove out to the sale barn, stopping on the way to see Ward's coupe, and will say it was a sorry looking mess at first sight, but the running gear was not damaged and was all right for him to drive back without having it laid up so far from home.

Down at the barn with many breeders and buyers already ahead of us viewing the cattle. A goodly lot of cattle on hand for this first sale, and these cattle were consigned by the various breeders with very little overseeing by the sale committee. You know it was a good bunch when over sixty head of breeding cattle sold at an average of more than one hundred and seventy dollars.

Breeders from Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska were on hand before the sale started, with the pavilion packed and buyers standing at the ringside. The females sold first, with a very original, yet satisfactory selling order. The consignors were listed alphabetically, each to bring into the ring an animal in the rotation their names appeared on the selling order. In this manner one did not know for sure just which animal would next appear in the ring, and several times when the bidding was dropping down below two hundred the next animal in the ring would jump prices back into the three hundreds. Twenty animals sold for two hundred or better with several bringing prices in excess of three hundred dollars.

Two bulls sold for two hundred and fifteen dollars each, the top prices for bulls, with just seven selling. The top cow was Belmore's Maid, consigned by Walter Sturm, Ravenwood, Missouri. She was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. John Epple, of Oak Ridge Stock Farm, at four and a quarter. The next high selling female was also consigned by Sturm. She was Enchantress of Maryville 3d, a twelve year old, selling for three hundred and fifty-five dollars to Ray Dyer, Pleasantville, Iowa. This old cow was one of the best bred animals in the offering, sired by Revolution 27th, a full brother of the International grand champion Revolution 7th, sired by Blackcap Revolution. Dam by a son of Black Woodlawn, sire of two International grand champion bulls. Grandam by a son of the International grand champion Erwin C. She sold bred to Bar Revolution 19th, a son of Revolution 100th. Another top selling female was Juanerra Erica E. 3d 575746, a May 2, 1939, heifer consigned by Rol M. Evans, her pedigree was as long as your arm, tracing to Imp. Juanerra Erica 340306, said to be the highest priced Aberdeen-Angus cow imported from Scotland in her time. This good female sold to H. Ward Benson for three and a quarter.

As in all consignment sales there were a few soft spots with the buyers getting the best of the bargain, but this can only result in a larger attendance at next year's offering. The consignors were well pleased with the way their respective cattle were accepted. Following is a report of the sale. All animals over $100 listed.

SUMMARY:

63 Lots,	$10,845.00,	average	$172.15
7 Bulls,	1,145.00,	average	163.42
56 Cows,	9,700.00,	average	171.43
Top 5 Head,	1,700.00,	average	342.50
Top 10 Head,	2,935.00,	average	293.50
Top 15 Head,	4,045.00,	average	269.66
Top 20 Head,	5,060.00,	average	253.00
Top 25 Head,	5,955.00,	average	238.20
Top 30 Head,	6,780.00,	average	226.00

Top Bulls: C's Pride Lad 590656, calved May 17, 1939, (Caldwell & Calhoun). Sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720, M. G. O'Connor, Blockton, Iowa $215.00

Burline of Oakdale 574663, calved March 2, 1939, (Larmer). Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294, Kenneth Orvens, Jerome, Iowa 215.00

Top Cow: Belmore's Maid 581423, (Sturm). Sire, Belmore's Revolution 2d 515516, Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbus, Missouri 425.00

Second Top Cow: Enchantress of Maryville 3d 421464, calved July 18, 1928. Sire, Revolution 27th 406580, Ray Dyer, Pleasantville, Iowa 355.00

BULLS:

C.'s Pride Lad 590656, calved May 17, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720. M. G. O'Conner, Blockton, Iowa $215.00

Burgess Bandy H. 574649, calved May 10, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217. Harry Messick, Bales, Missouri 135.00

Burline of Oakdale 574663, calved March 2, 1939. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Kenneth Orvens, Jerome, Iowa 215.00

Black Oxford 2d 577524, calved March 20, 1939. Sire, Oxford Mere 47th 511160. Louis Boone, King City, Missouri 150.00

Pride H. H. 577862, calved May 5, 1939. Sire, Baron Burgess Quality 527903. Scott Sawyer, Maryville, Missouri 165.00

Revelation S. 3d 595148, calved December 16, 1939. Sire, Revelation S. 526305. Dave Miller, Smithville, Missouri 100.00

Elmontie 585052, calved June 2, 1939. Sire, Belmore's Revolution 2d 515516. N. H. Cowhert, Norburn, Missouri 165.00

COWS:

Eonda B. L. 493976, calved March 4, 1934. Sire, Bonny Ridge Thickset 410612. Clifford Nelson, Clarinda, Iowa—$125.00. Heifer calf, calved March 10, 1939. Sire, Ennoble Burgess 4th 517445. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa—$100 ..... 225.00

Jeroma 7th L. 493978, calved March 4, 1934. Sire, Bonny Ridge Thickset 410612. John Lichty, Fall City, Nebraska 175.00

Queen Jeroma 2d L. 493979, calved March 29, 1934. Sire, Bonny Ridge Thickset 410612. Carl Zimmerman, Maryville, Missouri 225.00

Miss Elkwood 549224, calved March 13, 1938. Sire, Ennoble Burgess 4th 517445. Link and Robinson, Gallatin, Missouri—$125.00. Bull Calf, calved March 3, 1940. Sire, Ennoble Burgess 4th. A. H. Muir, Fayette, Missouri—$125.00 ..... 250.00

Eonda Lady A. 573105, calved March 11, 1939. Sire, Ennoble Burgess 4th 517445. William Doren, Maryville, Missouri 125.00

Blackcap McHenry 440th 483355, calved June 1, 1934. Sire, Eileenmere 69th 456552. Raymond Lyle, Burlington Junction, Missouri 160.00

Bertram's Pride C. 2d 514966, calved July 6, 1936. Sire, Bertram's Blackbird 4th 467734. Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Missouri 165.00

Elba's Lass 3d 597178, calved October 20, 1939. Sire, Pickfair 483213. Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit, Missouri 265.00

Endirby Daisy C. 7th 597181, calved November 4, 1939. Sire, Pickfair 483213. Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 125.00

Lady Curzon C. 597184, calved November 14, 1939. Sire, Pickfair 483213. Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 130.00

Eileenmere's Erica C. 597183, calved November 14, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 142d 499-720. Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas 155.00

C.'s Duchessmere 2d 597986, calved December 10, 1939. Sire, Pickfair 483213. Dr. D. Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 115.00

Beulah May C. 597188, calved December 18, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720. Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 150.00

Elba Ellen 3d 523401, calved July 11, 1935. Sire, Revolution of Maryville 541027. Link and Robinson, Gallatin, Missouri 190.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 36th 516593, calved July 12, 1936. Sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416. O. H. Steeve & Son, Clarinda, Iowa 235.00

Elberia 566765, calved May 21, 1938. Sire, Revo Norman 517362. Link and Robinson Gallatin, Missouri 180.00

Emula 596966, calved May 13, 1939. Sire, Elba's Albert 544977. Clifford Nelson, Clarinda, Iowa 135.00

Berletta 585050, calved May 18, 1939. Sire, Belmore's Revolution 2d 515516. Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 300.00

Blackcap Ola 2d 585053, calved June 3, 1939. Sire, Belmore's Revolution 2d 515-516. Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 115.00

Elba's Model 2d 596967, calved June 8, 1939. Sire, Elba's Albert 544977. John Sanders, Memphis, Missouri 130.00

Enchantress Elizabeth 12th 563944, calved October 2, 1938. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 295.00

Eisa Enecho 5th 569978, calved February 20, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. John Sanders, Memphis, Missouri 200.00

Elizabeth Enchantress 2d 569980, calved March 15, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. H. O. Steeve & Son, Clarinda, Iowa 175.00

Eisa Enecho 6th 575730, calved April 4, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Clint Cole, Bethany, Missouri 155.00

Enchantress Elizabeth 14th 575737, calved April 14, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. W. E. Booth & Son, Davis City, Iowa 225.00

Pride's Darlene 12th 578529, calved April 23, 1939. Sire, Elban of Strathmore 479-546. Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 190.00

Barbara Evans 575742, calved April 24, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 200.00

Juanerra Erica E. 3d 575746, calved May 2, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. H.

Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 325.00
Evergreen Emla 2d 575751, calved May 18, 1939. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa..... 250.00
Bandy Maid Burgess 2d 565871, calved June 1, 1939. Sire, Oakdale Marshall 3d 528-056. Victor Hoffman, Kirksville, Missouri 225.00
Blackcap Velva H. 574643, calved April 17, 1939. Sire, Evidence of South Oaks 529-386. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa.... 155.00
Black Iva H. 574651, calved May 25, 1939. Sire, Black Grove of South Oaks 544069. Howard Masters, Skidmore, Missouri 100.00
Bellin Bettie H. 574652, calved June 8, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217. Dr. R. C. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 140.00
Maid of Oakdale 42d 563070, calved February 26, 1939. Sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736. W. C. McLean & Son, Braddyville, Iowa.... 260.00
Evelina M. 9th 574664, calved March 11, 1939. Sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa..... 145.00
Barbarian's Blackbird Lady 500250, calved November 21, 1934. Sire, Barbarian L. 2d 479102. Walter Steeve, Clarinda, Iowa 165.00
Queen Jeroma L. C. 3d 583462, calved April 8, 1939. Sire, Oxford Mere 47th 511160. John Sanders, Memphis, Missouri 135.00
Queen Lorraine L. 5th 580115, calved April 8, 1939. Sire, Oxford Mere 47th 511160. E. B. Carter, Maryville, Missouri..... 100.00
Barbarian's Queen Jeroma 3d 580124, calved April 13, 1939. Sire, Mere Enchanter 489900. C. B. Wilson, Grant City, Missouri 120.00
Queen Lorraine L. 6th 580126, calved April 14, 1939. Sire, Oxford Mere 47th 511160. C. B. Carter, Maryville, Missouri..... 135.00
Blackcap Lady L. 14th 580129, calved April 16, 1939. Sire, Mere Enchanter 489900. Duane Warden, Grant City, Missouri..... 105.00
Kutglass May 6th 580137, calved April 23, 1939. Sire, Oxford Mere 47th 511160. Duane Warden, Grant City, Missouri..... 105.00
Lonnie L. 559663, calved May 17, 1938. Sire, Baden Bonnie's Lad 405433. E. B. Carter, Maryville, Missouri..... 145.00
Inez M. 559666, calved May 30, 1938. Sire, Baden Bonnie's Lad 405433. E. B. Carter, Maryville, Missouri..... 135.00
Enecho Mabel 527800, calved April 11, 1937. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa..... 135.00
Lottie of Clyde 571137, calved July 26, 1938. Sire, Oxford Mere 3d 458157. Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 160.00
Blue Ribbon Blackbird 594501, calved July 5, 1939. Sire, Quality Ells 423634. Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 210.00
Blackcap Beauty 1939 593218, calved September 3, 1939. Sire, Quality Ells 423-634. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 220.00
Lady Blackcap S. 21st 572674, calved April 19, 1939. Sire, Barvan Marshall R. 519-814. Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 165.00
Enchantress of Maryville 3d 421464, calved July 18, 1928. Sire, Revolution 27th 406-580. Ray Dyer, Pleasantville, Iowa..... 355.00
Belmore's Maid 581423. Sire, Belmore's Revolution 2d 515516. Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 425.00
Extra Barbara heifer consigned by Rol. M. Evans. Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 120.00

—o—

Approximately 200 "Club" Calves.

Elsewhere today will be found the display advertisement of A. H. Schmidt & Son, of the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, who have again decided not to feed car lots for the big shows and therefore have chosen the auction route, as last year, as a means of presenting their calves to the public for open appraisal. These calves are from the same line of breeding cows and the same line of high class breeding bulls that produced the many champion and grand champion car lots shown by the Schmidts the past few years at America's leading fat stock shows and expositions.

In order to make it more convenient for visitors at the great American Royal, Messrs. Schmidt, selected Saturday, November 16th, and the nicely heated sale pavilion, in barn three, near the Royal amphitheatre, where all the sales are held during the Royal as the time and place for this auction. The calves will be on display several days so those interested will have ample opportunity to inspect them carefully before the auction.

Again this auction will afford an opportunity to purchase individual calves, club show prospects, or to purchase in numbers to suit any individual or group of individuals. These calves are of attractive weights, in excellent condition, have already been started on grain, and for that reason should prove exceptionally attractive for the junior feeders or the car lot exponents.

Again Fred Hahne will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal at this auction and will be pleased to lend whatever assistance he can to those so desiring. Address him in care of the Schmidts.

—o—

Keep an eye on Missouri for she is forging ahead at a rapid pace in numbers of new herds being started as well as quality of cattle placed in those herds.

Bonny Ridge Farm

Blackcapmere 179th by Prizemere 307th heads our herd of 50 select cows carefully bred for 40 years. Choice bulls for sale.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON, BOGARD, MISSOURI

Wilson Stock Farm

A nice lot of calves for fall delivery by a son of Prizemere 32d.

WILLIAM WATT, HARTVILLE, MISSOURI

Come See. . . .

Our Aberdeen-Angus Before You Buy

GENERALEER, Senior Herd Sire by Black Peer of St. Albans, his dam the famous Georginia Brown, he is half brother to Black Prince of Sunbeam. Our cows by Playman of Sunbeam—Repeater of Wheatland—Black Prince and other famous sires.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms

Missouri's Foremost Aberdeen-Angus Herd

GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM

P. O. Box 62

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

We shall have some real quality young bulls for sale in the spring. Prospective purchasers would do well to see them.

Envious Elbanor 566780

Our Chief Herd Sire

Offering BLACKCAP BANKS 511911—sired by Elbanor 5th of Page, out of Blackcap M. 14th. Two sixteen months old bulls.

H. WARD BENSON, - - MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa.

Our Herd Sires

One the sire; One the grandsire; One the full brother to BELMONT S. 3d 562634. First Prize Senior Yearling Bull at Missouri State Fair and Kansas Free Fair.

BULLS and HEIFERS For Sale

T. A. Smart, Jr.

GREENWOOD, MISSOURI

Registered Pure Bred

Aberdeen-Angus BULLS

★ ★ ★

Three Bulls

By BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 16th 497641. BLACKBIRD'S ZIPPER 566432 out of Blackbird Bell Again 3d 525441; BLACKEY ENSIGN 566435 out of Kate E. 9th 525450; MABLE'S BRIAR 570482 out of Mable Bell J-5 525609. These bulls from sixteen to nineteen months old.

★ ★ ★

We make a specialty of

BULLS FOR 4-H CLUB WORK

★ ★ ★

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner Orin L. James, Mgr.

HAMILTON, Penney & James MISSOURI

Our Consignment

To the Nodaway County Sale consisted of nine head, eight females and one bull. Five head averaged nearly $200.00; our one bull consigned, C.'s Pride Lad 590656 was top selling bull of the auction.

If You Like Good Cattle

Be sure and visit our herd. It has long been a popular spot for buyers of prospective herd sires. Let us show you the herd next time you are in our neighborhood.

Visitors Welcome

Caldwell & Calhoun

TARKIO, MISSOURI

Visit LONJAC

We specialize in foundation stock of highest quality. Our bulls have made an enviable record in all parts of this country.

General 6th of Page

Our Chief Herd Sire

LONJAC FARM

O. G. MALKOW, Owner J. D. HOOTEN, Mgr.

LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI

Howard County Fall Festival

Largest Crowd to Date Attends this Gala Occasion

By Dan E. Miller

An old man said the biggest crowd he had ever seen in Fayette was on hand September 18th and 19th, for the Fall Festival of which the Aberdeen-Angus show was a part.

The quality and quantity of the Aberdeen-Angus classes would do credit to a big show—one not restricted to a county, as was this one to Howard County.

The 1940 heifer class found thirteen babies competing for the blue which was won by R. L. McLachlan, with L. W. Brockman second, and P. C. Dennis third.

The future herd sires of the "class of 40" had ten entries with J. F. Innes, Chas. P. Innes and Dan E. Miller placing in order.

Only five heifers dropped in 1939 were shown but they were all real ones. L. W. Brockman won this class, Wilmer Perkins second and J. F. Innes third.

In the class for 4-H members enrolled in the registered Aberdeen-Angus cow and calf club there were two heifers and eight bulls shown. Durward Atkins placed first and Miss Mary Lee George second on heifers. Garnett Innes won the bull class with G. W. Eaton second and J. B. Warford third. The Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association added a dollar to each of the other entries in this class namely Howard Atkins, Eddie Muir, Jack Muir and John Tilford Tippett.

Other exhibitors of one or more head were Chas. E. Innes, R. E. Atkins, Herbert Muir, P. C. Dennis, David Jordon, J. B. White and L. L. Moore.

The horse show both draft and saddle, the mule show and the sheep show, especially the Hampshires were above the high standard set last year. The other exhibits and entertainment were of a caliber to make the event outstanding. The Soil Conservation Service, the Farm Security Administration, and the County Extension Agent cooperated in a tent full of educational exhibits on soil conservation. The farm of A. Ross Hutchison, an Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Estill was modeled to show the work being done and water conservation.

Wilmer Perkins not only has good Aberdeen-Angus cattle but has established a good small herd of Hampshire sheep. His ewe lamb was grand champion sheep in the show, and his ewe was champion aged ewe. Mr. Perkins also went to town on his mules, having best mule any age, best team of mules.

Dan E. Miller had the champion aged ram. Edwin Cox keeps Aberdeen-Angus cattle but not registered ones had the champion ram lamb.

R. B. George also won first on saddle horses, second on team of mules, and third on mule any age. Forbes Bros. who run a commercial herd of grade Aberdeen-Angus cows took second on draft horse or mare, second on draft colt, and second on team of horses. These boys in partnership with R. P. Spencer, of Fayette, won third in the state production contest last year on stocker calves. Their prize money was used to buy one of the best bulls in the Howard County sale last April. J. L. Rowland who won first on saddle colt, and second on saddle horse or mare also runs a small herd of commercial Aberdeen-Angus cows with his partner Judge Hugh Davis.

ELBOR of LONJAC 22d 531846—An outstanding sire in the R. B. George herd at Fayette, Missouri. A son of Elbor of Page 437384, and Briarcliff Eisa 21st 460140, she by the 1930 International Grand Champion Eventuation of Page.

No hogs were shown or the Aberdeen-Angus breeders would likely have won there too as they seem to produce quality live stock of all kinds along with their cattle.

While on the subject other developments among the breeders should be recorded. P. C. Dennis has leased the good double bred Miss Burgess bred yearling bull owned by L. W. Brockman. The bull also has a lot of Earl Marshall blood including this famous bull as the top in both sides. R. E. Atkins recently bought a calf he expects to develop into a herd bull. His boys also purchased three registered Hampshire ewe lambs to start a flock through the 4-H club route. H. O. Young bought some registered Hampshire ewes for his youngsters to use in 4-H club work. Mr. Young has a good herd of commercial Aberdeen-Angus cows.

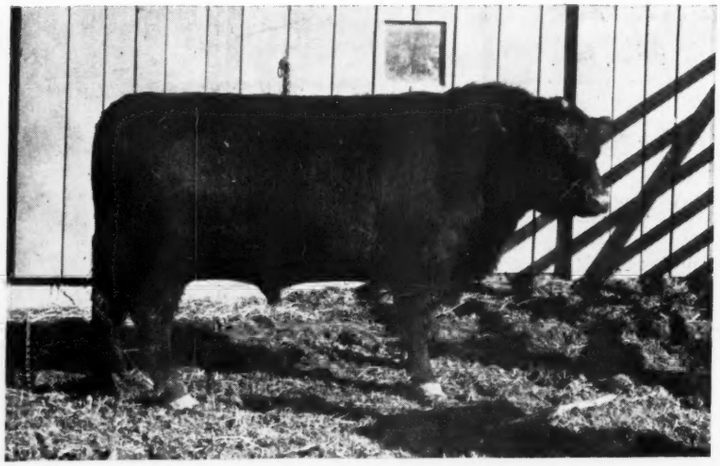
—o—

Mr. F. L. Linton, Avalon, Missouri, wrote that he was planning a sale on about October 30th. He is selling ten cows, nine heifers, six yearling bulls, some sheep and two horses. Did not get much details from his letter but gathered it was to be a farm sale. So if any of you breeders is that locality are looking for some more females this might be a good place to pick up some real bargains.

—o—

Arthur Ferguson, herdsman and manager of Belleau Stock Farm, O'Fallon, Missouri, reported that they had started a new herd at Kirkwood, Missouri, by selling eight heifers and a bull to Mr. Geo. J. Lochbaar. The bull was sired by Martin of Osage

GENERAL 5th of LONJAC 531864—Young herd sire at the L. W. Brockman farm.



ELBA ENCHANTRESS JUANERRA

I wish to thank the breeders who helped by their patronage to make our sale a success, not only for myself, but for the entire Nodaway County Association. I bred the highest priced cow sold, also the highest priced heifer. . . . I have a car load of cows and heifers of the same breeding for sale; also Twenty-Five young Herd Bull Prospects.

Signed, HAL R. CATTERSON, Maryville, Missouri.

BLACKCAP MISS BURGESS BARBARA

For Sale

This farm would make an ideal unit for the breeding and raising of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. . . . 678½ acres located 2½ miles west of Blairstown, and about 55 miles southeast of Kansas City, Missouri. . . . 240 acres of excellent bluegrass; 20 acres alfalfa; 418 acres of good creek bottom land, of which 240 acres is cleared and in cultivation; the balance is heavy timber. . . . Buildings consist of new house with basement; electrict lights, barn and other outbuildings; deep well. . . . Terms as follows: Price $18,500.00; $3000.00 cash; annual payment $819.69 pays interest and principal for 15 years, at which time ½ principal is paid. . . . This is one of the best farms in that section of Missouri.

Farm to be shown by appointment. W. A. KENNEY, 1430 Dierks Building, Kansas City, Missouri; or N. A. KENNEY, Butler, Missouri.

Hills, a grandson and great grandson of Erie Revolution himself and out of a cow by Erie Revolution which made him an intensely Revolution bred bull. The heifers were sired by Eileenmere 151st and St. Albans Sangamon 10th and of the McHenry Blackcap, Tolan Blackcap and Enchantress Erica families. We take pleasure in welcoming another new herd to the ranks of Missouri breeders.

—o—

Howard County Breeders have been pretty busy the past few weeks visiting herds in Iowa and in selecting some new additions to their breeding herds, both in herd sire prospects and in females.

Mr. R. B. George and L. W. Brockman, both of Howard County visited several herds in Southwestern Iowa and selected an intensely bred Earl Marshall bull from the W. A. Kirschbaum herd, Defiance, Iowa. This new prospect has as his grandsire and grandam a son and daughter of old Earl Marshall. This new bull is to be used jointly by Mr. George and Mr. Brockman and should make a good cross on their Lonjac bull's heifers.

While at Kirschbaum's Mr. Brockman purchased a full sister to the bull that he and George bought. This was just a five weeks old heifer and Mr. Brockman has lots of faith in the way he thinks this heifer will develop. In fact, his last letter to me reads, "The cattle just arrived from Iowa, and will say that they look just as good in Missouri as they did in Iowa. I am really proud of the young heifer that I purchased, and feel we got just what we were looking for when be bought the bull of Kirschbaum."

—o—

Praises Fall Festival.

Mr. L. W. Brockman praised the Fayette Fall Festival and reports that this is a very good way to get the cattle before the buying public in your own locality. Since the last festival he has leased a young, double bred Miss Burgess bull to Cooper Dennis, and this bull will be sold in the Howard County sale next spring. Besides this bull he has placed three other bulls in four days after the festival.

—o—

Understand that Earl Dale sold his young heifers to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri. This cooks the goose for a late fall sale at Blythedale, but we know that the J. C. Penney Missouri Farms will find these heifers some of the best they have in their herd. Mr. Dale did report in a late letter that he sold a good Prizemere 141st bull to Mr. A. G. Triem, of Winston, Missouri. This bull was close up to Earl Marshall on the dam's side. Earl also reported that his good bull, full brother to Edmere 3d, was grand champion at Bethany Fair this year over all breeds.

—o—

Have a letter reading, "I got my roadside sign but don't know how to put it together. Where does the brace go?"

I imagine that all of you found how to get the sign part fastened to the big brace, by using the two clamps and a hammer. But the question of that brace is really perplexing. I helped work on one sign and found the best place for that brace to be above the sign with the outer tip of the brace under the farthest clamp, then pull down on the upper end of the brace and nail it in place up on the post. This keeps the lower brace from working up and down and loosening the fastenings.

—o—

Mr. Walter E. Sturm, Ravenwood, Missouri, is offering a few good bull calves for sale. Check your sale catalog on the Nodaway County sale and you will note that Walter had the two top selling females in that offering. If you are looking for well bred, good, young prospects we surely recommend that you visit this herd.

—o—

Sells to Texans.

Messrs. A. F. Johnson & Sons, Ryan, Oklahoma, whose herd bulls are Even Marshall K. 2d 500086, a Kershaw bred son of Muskogee Marshall; and Glencarnock Jester 581260, a Lofgren-McGregor bred bull; reports two very important transactions in Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle as follows:

"We want to report the sale of thirteen choice two year old heifers to Mr. S. S. Boyer, of Smithfield, Texas. These heifers are bred to our Lofgren-McGregor bred bull, Glencarnock Jester 581260. We understand Mr. Boyer is a buyer, mostly of sheep, on the Fort Worth yards. He bought three of our bred heifers in the Fort Worth sale last March and came back for more.

"Also we have to report the sale of twenty-four four and five year old cows, four yearling past bulls and seven yearling past heifers, and one baby calf to Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, Texas. Camp San Saba is in the Brady, Texas, community."

Hickory Grove Stock Farm

Heifer and bull calves sired by Revolution 10th of Hickory Grove.

J. W. BARKLEY, LUCERNE, MISSOURI

Woodcrest Angus

Four choice 1939 Bull Calves. Blackcaps, Ericas and Blackbirds. Revolution Breeding—Herd Bull Prospects.

KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

ELBOR of LONJAC 4th 501925

His sire grandson of Ensign Glencarnock and Blackcap Revolution; Dam a granddaughter of Revelerica and Quality Marshall. Older cows daughters and granddaughters of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution and their Int. Champion Sons. Leading tribes.

CURTIS EASTWOOD & SONS, McCREDIE, MO.

BELLEAU STOCK FARM

Specializing in bulls up to serviceable age sired by St. Albans Sangamon 10th and Emulous of Sangamon. Evergreens and double bred Blackcaps.

AUGUST A. BUSCH, JR., St. Louis, Mo.
Arthur Ferguson, Herdsman, O'Fallon, Mo.

YOUNG BULLS:

If you are particular, hard to please, in your selection of a bull, or if you want quality for your money be sure to visit this herd. Prices you can afford.

EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MO.

BAR REVOLUTION 19th 504072

A great son of Revolution 100th at the head of our herd of outstanding females. A few good bull calves for sale. Visitors welcome.

WALTER E. STURM, RAVENWOOD, MO.

Evans' Angus

Thanks . . .

Eleven head of our cattle in the Nodaway County Sale averaged over $200. Visit this good herd for quality breeding.

Rol M. Evans

MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Rolling Acres Farm

Fifty matrons headed by GENERAL OF LONJAC. Offering three bulls and several females, all young cows.

JAMES E. NUGENT

1701 Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

J. A. Daggs

Bulls and Young Females
Visitors Welcome

Arbela, : : Missouri

CLUB CALVES!

Herd sire: EILEENMERE 261st.
Visitors welcome.

PLATTER FARMS

Dr. A. E. Platter Dr. W. R. Dierks
MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

South Oaks Herd

Headed by Blackman 30th of Sunbeam. Offering some yearling herd bull prospects, several are especially outstanding, also a few heifers and cows.

HAL. T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.

Type and Quality

Herd Sires: BLACKCAP BANDOLAN 11th; BURGOYNE 2d; BLACKCAP EARL 15th; and ENNOBLE 60th. You will like McKenny type.

J. F. McKENNY

KING CITY, MISSOURI

Thousand Hills Farm

We have for sale ten cows with calves at foot. A few two year old and yearling heifers, and about a dozen young bulls, some old enough for service.

Geo. M Laughlin, Own. Geo. W. Pinney, Mgr.

Kirksville, Missouri

Goodacres Farm

Is headed by

Barbariam of Rosemere 144th

Due to a mistake

At the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office Elburn 6th was listed as Goodacres Farm's sire. Barbarian of Rosemere 144th is their only sire and heads this good herd of breeding matrons. Visitors welcome.

★ ★ ★

R. J. Hausam

SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Indiana—"*Where Aberdeen-Angus are Gaining Fast*"

By Fred Hahne

Wanstrath & Schwier Sale Postponed to November 6th

First of all the Journal wishes to call attention to the change in date for this sale. It had previously been announced that the Wanstrath & Schwier dispersion sale would be held on October 19th. A change of date was found necessary and notice sent to the Journal to that effect but too late for mention in the September 15th issue. Please note now that the proper date is set for Wednesday, November 6th, at Greensburg, Indiana, and that the sale will be held at the Theo. Wanstrath Farm six miles east and a quarter mile north of Greensburg.

This dispersion sale is being held for the purpose of dissolving a partnership, and for that reason will bring before buyers cattle that would otherwise not be on offer at all. A major portion of the offering is young and just entering into their usefulness.

There are but nine young bulls in the sale. The balance are cows and heifers, mostly sired by such bulls as Eileenmere S. 80th 542782, a son of Eileenmere 69th by Eileenmere 32d and he by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. Eileenmere 32d being the sire of Tolan's great International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th who was three times International grand champion cow. The dam of this bull is a granddaughter of Elbano who was by the famous Black Pass and out of Elba of Glyn Mawr. Elmosa Lad R. sired many others. He is a son of Blackcap B. R. by Black Enecho 2d by Enecho Peer. Several are sired by Blue Blood Burgess 2d whose sire is a grandson of the International grand champion Erwin C., and whose dam is Imp. Belia of Ballintomb a Ballindalloch topped cow by Prince Blue Blood of Ballindalloch and out of Belinda of Ballintomb.

Others of the mature cows are sired by Black Banner 15th a son of Sir Burgess Revolution who was sired by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution; while some are sired by Blackcapper Harrison 28th who is also a son of Blackcap Revolution and he by Earl Marshall. Bendavis' Pride by Blackcap Monarch 34th is the sire of several of the cows; and Black Beryl S. by Monarch of Elm Hill sired still others.

Fountain Glen Blackbird 20th is a daughter of Revolution 84th a champion son of Blackcap Revolution, and out of a daughter of C. M. Marshall who is sired by Earl Marshall. She sells with a bull calf at foot by Eileenmere S. 80th and is rebred to Eileenmere's Marquis C. Jennie Frances 2d is a daughter of Eberfield L. 10th who was sired by Eberfield 7th and he by Black Revolution 6th by Glencarnock Revolution 10th. She sells with cow calf at foot and is pasture bred to Eileenmere S. 10th. Bendavis' Blackbird Beulah is a four year old daughter of Knollsworth Master by Bastille by Balatumeric by Balatum 2d; her dam being a daughter of Eline's Burgess of Balweare who was a son of the great bull Double Revolution a son of Blackcap Revolution Again who was a full brother to Blackcap Revolution. The second dam being by Blackcapper of Rosemere 3d by the great Prizemere 9th. She sells bred to Eileenmere S. 80th.

There is a pair of three year old daughters of Fountain Glen Enchanter 2d who is out of a daughter of Blackcapper Harrison 28th and is sired by Revolution 84th. Both are bred to Eileenmere S. 80th. One is out of Pride of Brookhaven who combines the blood of such bulls as Imp. Prince Blue Blood of Ballindalloch with that of Eliglow and Idolmere. The other is out of Choice 103d combining the blood of Enlate, Black Woodlawn, Undulata Erica Ito and Black Monarch 4th.

Wanstrath & Schwier will be happy to greet you and show you these cattle sale day. Come early and look them over at your leisure before the sale starts. Gay Quammen will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and will be delighted to confer with prospective buyers and lend whatever assistance he can in making selections. By all means get the catalog immediately as they are out and ready for distribution and may be had by applying to the owners at Greenburg, Indiana.

—o—

Quality, not Quantity is Advice of W. R. Howard.

This is a condensed version of the story told by Jack Wooten, of the Georgia Extension Service, in the Athens Banner-Herald of the W. R. Howard herd, Stephens, Georgia.

In 1931 W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia, started out in the Aberdeen-Angus business with six heifers and one bull, and today he has a herd of fifty-five head. When this herd was started Howard made it a practice to keep all his best heifer calves and sell his bull calves as steers. He made no attempt to sell his bulls as sires to his neighbors, nor did he keep them in his own herd for he did not think them good enough to perpetuate the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

Today the story is different. Howard has one of the best herds in the state and no longer hesitates to recommend his animals to anyone who demands quality and individuality in their beef cattle. He continues to buy new bulls to head his herd and only recently purchased an outstanding sire out of a Tennessee herd that has shown two grand champions at the Chicago International.

Howard has his own idea as to the type of beef cattle that graze his pastures and eats the feed stuff grown on his farm. He prefers a refined, uniform herd. Not only does he cull his own herd in order to keep this uniformity but when he finds heifers that fit in with the type he is building, he buys them. He has built up good pastures so arranged that he can keep his breeding cattle separated from other stock. He believes it necessary to let his cattle go through the winter in good physical condition, using legume hay, cotton seed meal and minerals, with a trench silo to store his winter feed. While Howard is breeding Aberdeen-Angus he believes that any beef cattle farmer can use the same practices he has adopted to be successful.

"This business of trying to get rich overnight simply doesn't pay," he said. "A person who has an idea of raising cattle had just as well make up his mind to go into it on a long time basis if he ever expects to get anywhere. The farmer who does not take time to build up his herd so that he will have something he is proud of and wouldn't hesitate to sell his closest friend as the finest, had better not try to make a living as a breeder."

4 Choice Bulls

One Herd Bull
Three years old, a son of Erwin of Elmwood, and three yearling bulls by this same sire. Inspection invited.

15 Miles North of Indianapolis—State Road 29
Paul N. Routh, Zionsville, Indiana

Greenacre Farms
Breeders of
Fine Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding cattle of all Ages. For Sale.
W. A. Rafferty, Owner
JOE DVORAK, Herdsman
MOROCCO, INDIANA

Young Cows
Of the best blood lines and choice individuality with calves at side and rebred to EDWIN B., by ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d. Also a nice lot of heifers and young bulls that are ready to move. Write, or come and see them. Visitors are welcome.
McNabb & Hendrix
FRENCH LICK, INDIANA

Gin Creek Farm
Thirty breeding cows of Enchantress and Chieftain Trojan Erica, Pride of Aberdeen and McHenry Blackcap families, headed by EPPONIAN of MAPLEMERE and EROICA of SECONDINO Farm.
Several bulls for sale.
SECONDINO BROS.
UNIVERSAL, INDIANA

Indian Hill Farms
Breeders of
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Herd Bangs Accredited—Certificate 4408A
ROCHESTER R.F.D. 3 INDIANA

PRIDE'S BLACK EARL 564455
Heads this herd just established with a selection of Blackbirds; Blackcaps; Elba, and Eisa Trojan Ericas.
B. H. ROBINSON, WOLCOTT, INDIANA

Rider Stock Farms
Offering several young heifers, some four year old cows and some yearling herd bull prospects. Pay our herd a visit. Sires: Eliminator Revolution R. 3d and Fountain Glen Perpetuation.
V. D. RIDER, MONTICELLO, IND.

Complete Dispersion Sale

Note Change of Sale Date

Greensburg, Ind., Wed., November 6

70 Lots Including our Herd Bull Eileenmere S. 80th

Bred by V. C. Swigart; a grandson of EILEENMERE 32d the sire of Tolan's Grand Champions at the International, who was a son of EILEENMERE 15th (shown at right) the 1929 International Grand Champion Bull.

27 Cows, 6 two-year old Bred Heifers

14 Yearling Heifers; 5 Bulls Breeding Age

These cows represent the best of breeding, includes such well known tribes as Chieftain Trojan Ericas, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Lady Agnes, Georgina and Enchantress Trojan Ericas. About half of the twenty-four calves will be of weaning age, and will sell separately. The younger calves will sell with their dams. We may sell a few 4-H Club calves also. This herd is the oldest in Decatur County and is being sold to divide partnership. All cattle T. B. and Bangs tested prior to sale.

For Catalogs address GEORGE F. SCHWIER, Route No. 6, Greensburg, Indiana

Wanstrath & Schwier, Greensburg, Ind.

A Tennessee Auction

By Fred Hahne

Blount County Breeders sell at Maryville, Thursday, Nov. 7th

Thursday, November 7th, has been selected as the day to hold the annual Blount County Aberdeen-Angus auction at Maryville, Tennessee, at which time some fifty-two lots will be paraded before the auction block. At the moment the Journal has not received the catalog copy so can not go into detail concerning the various animals that will be on offer. We do know however that these cattle are being consigned from nine herds representing some of the old time herds, including that of John Hitch, pioneer breeder, Hitch Brothers, Lynton A. Caldwell, who is secretary and acting manager of the sale, Harris Griffith, J. S. Kegley, Carl Herron, C. C. Proffitt, Dodalfa Farms and Mac-Mor Farms.

There will be twenty bulls; twenty open heifers; six bred heifers and six cows with calves at foot and rebred, featuring the greatest tribes of the Ericas, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Barbaras, Prides and Coquettes. As usual this will be a good place to buy cattle that are good enough for foundation material or for the strengthening of already established herds. According to Dr. C. D. Lowe, the consignors have permitted the sales committee composed of Lynton A. Caldwell, Thomas J. Hitch and James Duff, to dig deeply into their herds and extract for this sale some most excellent cattle.

The Journal can only suggest that those interested in procuring foundation material or the strengthening of their present herds by a few additions, make application immediately for a copy of the catalog which will be issued in due time, as it will contain the extended tabulations and descriptions of the cattle on offer. Do this today and then arrange to attend this auction. Col. Thos. P. McCord will preside in the auction stand.

—o—

Famous Stock Show Renews in Chicago.

Final event on the continent's annual live stock show and agricultural fair calendar is the International Live Stock Exposition and Horse Show, which will celebrate its 41st anniversary this fall from November 30th to December 7th. It will be held in the International Amphitheatre at the Chicago Stock Yards.

Exhibitors will be paid approximately $100,000 in cash premiums, plus numerous trophies and medals that will be offered in many of the breed competitions in connection with championship awards.

The classification includes thirty breeds of beef cattle, draft horses, sheep and swine in addition to the various types of harness and saddle horses and ponies that will be featured in the horse shows.

Big Horse Show.

The International horse shows are among the several very top rank events of this kind nationally and attract entries from the foremost stables of both this country and Canada. They will be held every evening throughout the eight day run of the Exposition as well as on four afternoons.

Sheep herding performances by the world's champion sheep dog, trick riding and driving, and parades of magnificent beef cattle and draft horses will be included on each of these programs.

One of the popular events introduced recently at the International is a sheep shearing contest. The 1940 contest will be larger than ever and will be open to both amateur and professional shearers. The winner will be named national champion of the year.

Farm Crops Featured.

A big feature of the Exposition is the annual International grain and hay show, which will be held for the twenty-second year in connection with the Exposition this fall. Farmers from thirty-four states, all Canadian provinces, Australia, and Argentina exhibited in this department last year.

The management reports that stockmen have until November 1st to file entries for the live stock departments of the exposition; and entries for the grain and hay show will be accepted until November 10th. The Aberdeen-Angus showing promises to be the best ever held at Chicago, with more entries from herds scattered all over the country.

—o—

New Agricultural Agent.

The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company and the Alton Railroad Company, of Baltimore, Maryland, announce the appointment of Mr. R. L. Winklepleck as agricultural agent with offices at 814 Reisch Building, Springfield, Illinois, in the place of Mr. A. M. Bishea, resigned.

—o—

Quick Action.

A few days ago a letter came from Dr. Ross Morman, of Sterling, Colorado, stating that hail and drouth had put his pastures out of commission and caused a shortage of feed crops which would compel him to dispose of his cattle almost immediately. A couple of letters from this office and a bit of scurrying on the part of Dr. Morman brought quick results. He reports having had inquiry for a quotation on the entire herd, but rather than sell them found a place to put them until next spring and grass time. The Journal is happy to learn that the doctor found a way around his difficulties and trusts that he will be able to withhold the herd from the market at this time for he has one of the very good herds in Colorado and we need it out there to uphold the breed. —o—

It's in the Blood.

Mr. F. H. T. Walton, of Forest, Virginia, was compelled under doctor's orders to dispose of his Creswell Farm herd a short while ago in order to take life easy. But, like all other dyed in the wool Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts he is unable to get the blacks off his mind and has written this office as follows: "I can not help it, the blacks are before my eyes all the time, am mighty lonesome without them. Am now thinking of feeding out a few Aberdeen-Angus steers. Can you give me any idea where would be the best place to pick up a hundred calves?" That's an order that will be rather difficult to fill just at this time for the Aberdeen-Angus calves generally have moved out early and are already on their way through the feed lots of the nation. However the Tarkio Demonstration Farms, A. H. Schmidt & Son, owners, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, will offer at auction some two hundred outstanding calves at the close of the American Royal show, on Saturday, November 16th.

Houston Hall Farms
SPRINGHILL, TENNESSEE

Aberdeen-Angus
Herd consists of popular families of choicest breeding—Elbas predominate, with perhaps more Elbas than in any other Southern Herd. Many Blackcaps, Ericas, Prides and Blackbirds.

Choice young bulls for sale.

P. D. HOUSTON
Nashville, Tennessee

French Broad Farms
For Finer Females

Open or Bred Heifers
Not many for sale, but those we do offer are right in every way and are the kind that will go on and make grand breeding cows.

and Bulls, too:
A limited number of herd sire prospects but the quality is, we believe, high, and French Broad bulls are siring good calves for their many owners.

Our Show Herd
Has, and will, be on exhibit at the leading Southern Fairs.

★ ★ ★

J. I. Huggins J. D. Huggins
DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE

Mac-Mor Farms
To Blount County Sale
We have some outstanding Bull Calves for sale at this time, and will be glad to have anyone interested inspect these calves. There are four of the tops which we have picked from this group to be consigned to the Blount County sale. The five heifers which we are consigning are tops in every respect. We hate to part with them, but we can guarantee that they will make the best of foundation females.
MENTOR, TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation
Carefully Bred . . .
Carefully fitted, choice breeding cattle of the best strains are always available at Ames Plantation. Young bulls, of the same good type as our prominent show winners are for sale.
Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. Scott, Manager Hobart Ames, Owner

Blount County Aberdeen-Angus Sale

To be held at the Fair Grounds at 12:00 O'clock Noon

Maryville, Tennessee, Thursday, November 7, '40

52 head

20 Bulls; 20 Open Heifers; 6 Bred Heifers and 6 Cows with Calves and Rebred

FEATURING THE GREAT FAMILIES of Ericas, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Barbaras, Prides and Coquettes.

The Consignors

John Hitch
Hitch Brothers
Lynton A. Caldwell
Harris Griffith
J. S. Kegley
Carl Herron
C. C. Proffitt
Dodafa Farms
Mac-Mor Farms

.. .. Selection .. ..

From the leading herds of our membership the sales committee has carefully selected a draft of cattle which in excellency of breeding, type and quality are representative of the BEST OF THE GREAT BREED.

★ ★ ★

A Good Place to get Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

To strengthen herds already established or provide foundation material for herds.

★ ★ ★

Sales Committee:
Lynton A. Caldwell Thomas J. Hitch James Duff

Dr. C. D. Lowe:

"On September 23 it was my pleasure to again visit the scene of my early field work while with the Aberdeen-Angus Association, Blount County. The breeders have made an excellent selection of cattle for this sale on the 7th. They are to be commended for this fine offering."

Blount County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

For Catalogs address LYNTON A. CALDWELL, Secretary, Rockford, Tenn. Auctioneer: THOS. P. McCORD

Ohio—Buckeye Blacks Are Better

By Fred Hahne

Richard Duprey wins Grand Champion with Aberdeen-Angus

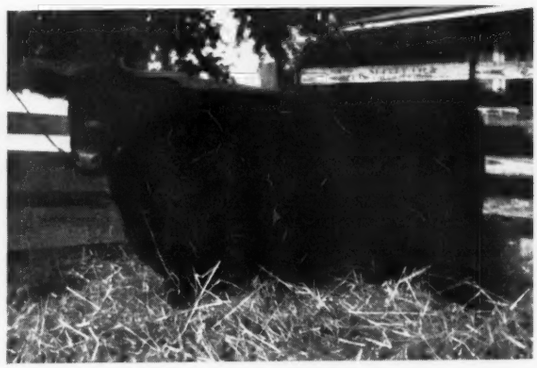
Due to our inability to secure a complete report last month, the story of Richard Duprey, the third generation of Dupreys to engage in the Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeding business relative to his winnings at the recent Ohio State Fair was delayed.

Richard, who is the son of Rei Duprey and the grandson of G. W. Duprey, pioneer breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Van Wert County, Ohio, showed two Aberdeen-Angus junior Yearling steers in the Vocational Agricultural Division of the Junior Fair at Columbus recently. In the strongest competition of the show he won first on Black Drop 7th and fifth on Black Mist.

In the Aberdeen-Angus championship class, Richard won easily on Black Drop 7th, and when the three breed champions were led out, it did not take long for the judge to pick this low set, blocky, smooth, typy calf for the grand champion of the show.

At about the time the grand champion prize was awarded, Gov. John W. Bricker arrived on the scene and Richard posed for a photograph with the Governor. Later he was also awarded the showmanship prize and was given a silver trophy for each accomplishment.

In the open show, Richard showed his steer in competition with the best of the country, and stood second. Later he sold his steer privately to the Pabst Blue Ribbon Beer Co. at twenty cents a pound, weighing 950 pounds. He also sold his fifth prize steer in the auction sale for fourteen and one-half cents per pound, weighing 840 pounds. The fifth prize steer topped the entire auction with the exception of the grand champion carload, which brought twenty cents. The two steers brought $309.70, which Richard will use in going to Ohio State University where is is entering as a freshman in Animal Husbandry this fall.



BLACK DROP 7th—Grand Champion Steer at the 1940 Ohio State Fair, over all breeds, fed and shown by Richard Duprey, Van Wert F. F. A. Boy.

The above steers were bred by Richard's father and grandfather and were fed and shown by Richard. They were fed corn and cob meal, shelled corn, oats, beet pulp, beet molasses, soybean oil meal, cotton seed meal, barley and alfalfa. All feeds were raised on the home farm except the barley and cottonseed. No nurse cows are used on this farm, which makes Richard's accomplishment all the more important. The dams of these steers are the result of twenty-two years of constructive breeding and the sire is Eileenmere 174th by Tolan's International grand champion bull, Eileenmere 85th. The dam of the grand champion steer, Black Drop 7th, is sixteen years old and has another full brother of this steer coming along for next year, and may without surpassing the record of hundreds of Aberdeen-Angus cows bring three or four more good calves before she ceases breeding. Aberdeen-Angus not entirely unlike some of the highly advertised coffees, ARE GOOD to the last drop.

OHIO STATE JUNIOR SHOW:

Aberdeen-Angus Steer—Light: 1—Richard E. Duprey, Van Wert; 2—Richard Graham, Adams Mills; 3—Warren Lee, Delaware; 4—Paul Lacy, Trinway; 5—Richard E. Duprey, Van Wert; 6—John Dye, Galena, all Ohio.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer—Heavy: 1—Richard Heckathorn, Forest; 2—Richard Heckathorn, Forest; 3—Lawrence Duprey, Van Wert; 4—Richard Graham, Adams Mills; 5—Harold Dean, Milford Center; 6—Vernon Caton, Columbus Grove, all Ohio.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer—Champion: Black Drop 7th, Richard Duprey.

Aberdeen-Angus Calf: 1—Richard Heckathorn, Forest, Ohio.

Aberdeen-Angus Yearling: 1—John Hennigh, Plain City; 2—Denslow Eversole, Carroll; 3—Richard Heckathorn, Forest; 4—Richard Robinette, Alvada; 5—Richard Graham, Adams Mills; 6—Earl Baumgarner, Richwood; 7—Robert LeMay, Richwood; 8—Edward Ross, Adams Mills, all Ohio.

Aberdeen-Angus Cow: 1—Earl Baumgarner, Richwood, Ohio.

Aberdeen-Angus Female Champion: John Hennigh, Plain City, Ohio.

FFA and 4-H Special Aberdeen-Angus Award—Yearling and Calf: 1—Magdalene Strine, Waldo; 2—John Hennigh, Plain City; 3—Everett Reed, McConnelsville; 4—Richard Heckathorn, Forest, all Ohio.

—o—

Kentucky

(Continued from page 18)

erail 515798. Allen Morris & Sons, Lancaster, Kentucky 105.00

Blackbird's Duchess K. 3d 557089, calved May 29, 1938. Sire, Blackbird's Donerail 515798. Allen Morris & Sons, Lancaster, Kentucky 115.00

Erica 8th of Lavillon 526399, calved May 22, 1937. Sire, Prizemere of Lavillon 485865. G. C. Grover, Carlisle, Kentucky. 170.00

Maryanna Blackbird A. 2d 588773, calved June 30, 1939. Sire, Eveline's Black Lad

Eileenmere 158th

503151

Heads our herd and is the sire of

Elite 535739 . . . .

Senior Champion Bull Ohio State Fair 1939.

Grand Champion Bull Ohio State Fair 1940.

★ ★ ★

Eastways Farms

Springfield, Ohio

E. E. Greiner, Owner M. W. George, Manager

Creswell Pride General

Heads the Hilldale Farm Herd

This great son of General 2d of Page 460698, is a double grandson of Revolution of Page 11th the sire of many champions. He was the top selling bull in the 1939 Virginia State Sale, in fact the top selling animal in that sale, not alone in price and quality but in individuality. We think you will like him as well as the females we already have and are mating to him. His sire is a son also of Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch, by the famous Jorum of Ballindalloch. Our cow herd is of excellent type, quality and breeding.

Be sure to pay our herd a visit in the near future.

[Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited]

J. S. Caldwell & Son, Chillicothe, Ohio

Shawnee Farm

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

This farm has a choice group of

1939 open heifers for Sale

Also a Few CHOICE Bred Heifers

S. A. Bowman, owner

934 First National Bank Building

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

G. W. Duprey

Mr. G. W. Duprey, senior member of the firm of G. W. Duprey & Son, Van Wert, Ohio, died on September 5th. He suffered from an acute heart attack and died very suddenly, apparently in the best of health. He was 75 years of age and had been engaged with his son in breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1918. He was very much interested in his herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and was always in attendance at Aberdeen-Angus gatherings in the Buckeye State. A number of outstanding club calves were shown by his grandchildren from this herd. He had the pleasure of seeing his grandson, Richard Duprey, show a grand champion steer at the Ohio State Fair just prior to his passing away. He will be missed by all Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the Buckeye State.

539670. Dr. A. W. Homburger, Louisville, Kentucky 145.00
Maryanna Ida A. 3d 592774, calved August 25, 1939. Sire, Eveline's Black Lad 539-670. Dr. A. W. Homburger, Louisville, Kentucky 145.00
Georgia M. M. 2d 574705, calved March 15, 1939. Sire, Quality of Hill Crest 482336. Mrs. George Curtis, Lexington, Kentucky.... 100.00
Erica T. 4th of Lynnwood 567358, calved December 23, 1938. Sire, Broadus Blackmar 4th 477450. C. S. Venable & Son, Winchester, Kentucky 300.00
Eonda 3d of Waverly 451052, calved February 15, 1931. Sire, Blackbird Sublette 2d 412851. Joe Emerson Rose, Chicago, Illinois 235.00
Pride Waverly 11th 451054, calved March 30, 1931. Sire, Blackbird Sublette 2d 412-851. Atha Bailey, Auburn, Kentucky..... 185.00
Enchantress Eline 3d 479636, calved October 27, 1933. Sire, Blackbird's Eline 434-249. G. W. Jaap, Cincinnati, Ohio..... 160.00
Eonda 9th of Spindletop 565140, calved August 30, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 179th 519-968. Joe Emerson Rose, Chicago, Illinois.. 170.00
My Shaker Rose 542656, calved March 25, 1938. Sire, Perinthier's Boy 413639. T. A. Duke, Maysville, Kentucky 130.00
Pride's Eniteo M. 4th 581158, calved December 10, 1938. Sire, Harvey Allen's Pride 496650. H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky 150.00

—o—

Michigan

(Continued from page 19)

heap of quality and conformation.

One of the new comers is Mr. Howard L. McGregor, owner of the Great Oaks Farm herd near Rochester. As is stated in Mr. McGregor's display advertisement this herd is not old in years, but it is old in tradition, as the foundation females and breeding bulls in service come from the finest herds in the land. Here the visitor will find females of splendid type and richest breeding in whose veins flows the blood of the nation's greatest breeding and show bulls. Never does Mr. McGregor fail to add one that meets his requirements as to type, quality, individuality and breeding. Here too the visitor will find commercial feeding operations in full swing. A recent addition to the Great Oaks feed lots is a group of sixty-one head of outstanding calves from the eastern slope of the Rockies. Those interested in the commercial end of our business, as is Mr. McGregor, will do well to keep an eye on this group of calves, for they are of the right kind, well bred and full of feeding quality.

There are many other and newer herds in the course of formation that we will some day soon be able to tell Journal readers about. Yes, Michigan is forging ahead at a rapid pace, and along up to the minute lines. Watch Michigan come along.

North Montana Fair, Great Falls, August 5-10

EXHIBITORS:

Elliott Bros, Rosehill, Iowa; J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon; Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota; Williams Williams & Sons, Clarks, Nebraska.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937: 1—Edmere 3d 534192, Wm. Williams & Sons; 2—Edmore Bell Boy 513561, Wm. Williams & Sons.

Bulls calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Guttridge Pridee 25th 555880, Guttridge Estate; 2—Guttridge Pridee 36th 555874, Guttridge Estate; 3—Eventuation of Bordulac 527432, Hanna Stock Farm.

Bulls calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877, Elliott Brown; 2—Envoy of Bordulac 562188, Hanna Stock Farm; 3—Guttridge Pridee 24th 555905, Guttridge Estate; 4—Guttridge Blackcapmere of Blackdee 556739, Guttridge Estate; 5—Black Bell Boy W. 4th 545618, Wm. Williams & Sons.

Bulls calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886, Elliott Brown; 2—Progressor of Bordulac 562205, Hanna Stock Farms; 3—Guttridge Emulate 26th 577446, Guttridge Estate; 4—Guttridge Blackdee 23d 577444, Guttridge Estate; 5—Beacon 2d of Bordulac 565411, Hanna Stock Farms; 6—Bell Boy W. 5th 564715, Wm. Williams & Sons.

Bulls calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Barton of Bordulac 588721, Hanna Stock Farms; 2—Envious Blackcap, Jr. 573305, Elliott Brown; 3—Guttridge Pridee 66th 577460, Guttridge Estate; 4—Bell Boy W. th 594355, Wm. Williams & Sons; 5—Guttridge Emulate 25th 577466, Guttridge Estate; 6—Bell Boy D. 3d 81939, Wm. Williams & Sons.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1939: 1—Envious Edward 13th 584462, Elliott Brown; 2—Penbrose of Bordulac 58724, Hanna Stock Farms; 3—Guttridge Pridee 66th 577460, Guttridge Estate; 4—Eric Bell Boy 592377, Elliott Brown; 5—Bell Boy Dar-lor 583-531, William Williams & Sons; 6—Bell Boy W. 9th 594361, William Williams & Sons.

Senior Champion Bull: Envious Blackcap 13th B. 10th 566877, Elliott Brown.

Junior Champion Bull: Envious Edward 13th 584-462, Elliott Brown.

Grand Champion Bull: Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877, Elliott Brown.

Five Bulls, Any Age, Owned by Exhibitor: 1—Elliott Brown; 2—Guttridge Estate; 3—Hanna Stock Farms; 4—William Williams & Sons.

Three Bulls: 1—Elliott Brown; 2—Guttridge Estate; 3—Hanna Stock Farms; 4—Guttridge Estate; 5—William Williams & Sons.

Two Bulls: ..1—Elliott Brown; 2—Hanna Stock Farms; 3—Elliott Brown; 4—Hanna Stock Farms; 5—Guttridge Estate.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937: 1—Elba 3d of Bordulac 510785, Hanna Stock Farm; 2—Evans Eva Ella 527063, Wm. Williams & Sons.

Heifer calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Elba B. 13th 524941, Elliott Brown; 2—Revolution Ella 527076, Wm. Williams & Sons; 3—Princess 6th of Bordulac 590054, Hanna Stock Farms; 4—Miss Guttridge 50th 536798, Guttridge Estate.

Heifer calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Elba 4th of Bordulac 544730, Hanna Stock Farms; 2—Erica Energie 2d 548639, Elliott Brown; 3—Miss Guttridge 64th 555992, Guttridge Estate; 4—Elude Eline D. 546712, Wm. Williams & Sons; 5—Miss Guttridge 64th 555992, Guttridge Estate; 6—Erica Ellen 156th 545613, Wm. Williams & Sons.

Heifer calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Miss Guttridge 100th 56329, Guttridge Estate; 2—Erianna B. 6th 566885, Elliott Brown; 3— Paddington 3d of Bordulac 562196, Hanna Stock Farms; 4—Blackcap Blanch Da 564713, Wm. Williams & Sons; 5—Miss Guttridge 101st 567802, Guttridge Estate; 6—Elude Dar-lor, Wm. Williams & Sons; 7—Barbara Lassie 17th 562402, Elliott Brown.

Heifer calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Elba 8th of Bordulac 588723, Hanna Stock Farms; 2—Eone of Rose Hill 6th, Elliott Brown; 3—Miss Guttridge 126th 577467, Guttridge Estate; 4—Black Queen 3d of Bordulac 567999, Hanna Stock Farm; 5—Elba Ebinasta 21st 583528, Wm. Williams & Sons; 6—Erica Ellen 163d 576449, Wm. Williams & Sons.

Heifer calved after September 1, 1939: 1—Miss Guttridge 131st 589417, Guttridge Estate; 2—Blue Ribbon Seventh of Bordulac 588732, Hanna Stock Farm; 3—Barbara Lassie 19th 584463, Elliott Brown; 4—Aden Erica Ellen, Wm. Williams & Sons; 5—Elba Ebinasta 22d, Wm. Williams & Sons.

Senior Champion Female: Elba B. 13th 524941, Elliott Brown.

Junior Champion Female: Miss Guttridge 100th 566329, Guttridge Estate.

Grand Champion Female: Elba B. 13th 524941, Elliott Brown.

Get of Sire: 1—Elliott Brown; 2—J. S. Guttridge Estate; 3—Hanna Stock Farms; 4—Wm. Williams & Sons.

Graded Herd; 1—Elliott Brown; 2—J. S. Guttridge Estate; 3—Hanna Stock Farm; 4—Wm. Williams & Sons; 5—Wm. Williams & Sons.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Elliott Brown; 2—Hanna Stock Farm; 3—Guttridge Estate; 4—Hanna Stock Farms; 5—Wm. Williams & Sons.

Pair of Calves: 1—Elliott Brown; 2—Hanna Stock Farm; 3—J. S. Guttridge Estate; 4—Wm. Williams & Sons; 5—Wm. Williams & Sons.

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1939

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Alpha Road Farm

For Sale—a Grandson of Ensign of Page 4th; also Bulls and Heifers sired by Queenmere 6th of Alpha Road.

G. H. JUNE, Rt. 1 GREENWICH, OHIO

Stony Brook Farms

We have for sale, Bulls, 16 months down, and females any age. Senior herd sire—ERWIN of ELMWOOD 2d 514183; junior herd sire—ELOQUENT MARSHALL 2d.

H. D. Heckathorn & Son, Forest, Ohio

Burson Farm

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

Only Four
Aged Cows for Sale

BURSON & WARD, CAREY, O.

BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER

Killbuck Farms

Take Pleasure

In submitting for your approval calves by our No. 1 Herd Sire—PRINCE ANDELOT 533866, by GENERAL OF ADA 483257, and out of the great cow PRINCESS 5th of ADA 478832.

MILT MILLER, Manager JACK LOW, Herdsman
WEST SALEM, Wayne County OHIO

Nebraska—"Where Aberdeen-Angus Flourish"

Fall Sale for November 11th is Cancelled

Word is received from Secretary-Manager Marshal J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, to the effect that private treaty sales have been so good amongst the Nebraska breeders this early fall that it will be impossible to assemble enough good cattle for the proposed November 11th auction at Columbus, therefore the date is cancelled, and all cattle consigned have been released. It is indeed encouraging to note such activity in Nebraska where several splendid herds of registered breeding cattle are being rapidly developed to top quality. This means too that there will be a marked increase in the number of commercial cattle coming out of the Sand Hills country another year. Preparations are going forward to present the greatest set of bulls ever offered in a Nebraska sale at the annual offering at Columbus in March. Watch closely for further announcements.

—o—

A Correction.

Attention is called to the fact that the Harry Dandliker offering of cows with calves at foot is being made from his registered herd which is headed by the good bull, Applewood Bandolier 56th. Here is an opportunity to lay a real foundation herd.

Our Herd Bulls

Eric Revolution B.; Edmose Bell Boy; and Edmere 3d. Now offering bulls from threes down to spring calves. Also a few mature cows. Address

WILLIAM WILLIAMS & SONS, Clarks, Nebraska

Eileenmere Kindness

Combines the best blood of Tolan and Rosemere breeding. Yearling bulls and calves for sale. Also using ELBANOR 5th of PAGE.

L. D. & R. A. SPENCE, CRAB ORCHARD, NEB.

Carload of Registered Cows

With Calves by side

And bred to calve in spring to our good bull APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 56th. Will sell cows alone or with calves. In best of condition. Visitors welcome.

Harry Dandliker & Son

SALEM, NEBRASKA

Pine Grove Ranch

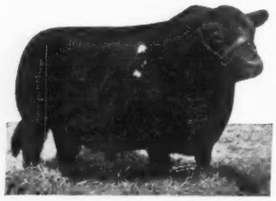
For Sale

20 Bull Calves

As well as SEVEN coming two year old bulls; and TWENTY HEIFER CALVES; grandsons and granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d and BLACKCAPMERE 75th. Let me show these cattle, they are made right and will be priced right.

WILL SITZ, Atkinson, Nebraska

Here you are!



Evidence of Strathmore

One of the nation's most outstanding breeding bulls generally conceded to be the most outstanding breeding son of the many times champion REVOLUTION 81st. His sons and daughters are eagerly sought after by the most discriminating breeders and they have been making excellent records. CHOICE YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE.

Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebr.

JOS. KROTZ M. J. KROTZ

Eastern States

(Continued from page 12)

good enough that John Tolan and Ted Spitzer up and bought her for J. Garrett Tolan. The price, well, let it go that she was the highest selling female ever to be sold from the Blandford, Massachusetts herd. John Lathrop the manager at Laurel Hill would have enjoyed showing her at Chicago, but decided that J. Garrett Tolan could do as much with her as anyone. We saw her the other day at J. Garrett Tolan's and she's looking good.

Barbara Scripps, a daughter of Bethel Barbara 5th (third prize aged cow in the same show) ranked first place in the junior yearlings with Bethel Katinka taking second and Cold Saturday's Erianna B. 7th in third. Blackcap Effie R. 4th, exhibited by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, of Creston, Illinois was the top summer yearling with Scripps and Tolan entries in that order just behind her. Peirce also won the calf class with the good little heifer, Pride 27th of Woodlawn and Scripps was second and Cold Saturday third.

Tolan's deep bodied senior yearling was too deep for the Cold Saturday cow and Pridemere T. 21st won senior championship honors and upheld the senior championship over the Peirce junior champion heifer, Blackcap Effie R. 4th for grand championship honors.

Eileenmere 85th's get won for J. Garrett Tolan with a get of Imported El Katif of Doonholm, showed by Scripps, in second. Tolan's graded herd was first and Scripps second, and for the pair of yearlings the order was reversed. Tim Peirce led out the winning pair of calves and Cremona Farm was second with Scripps and Tolan in three and four.

Greenwood Ranch

Yearling and Two Year Old Bulls of REVOLUTION and REVEMERE breeding. Some outstanding prospects.

Visitors welcome.

Mrs. Mary K. Keenan, Dalton, Neb.

Applewood Bandolier 24th

Top selling bull in 1939 Nebraska Breeders sale heads our herd. Offering spring calves both bulls and heifers. Visitors always welcome.

HAROLD LOGAN, DILLER, NEB.

Maple Dell Aberdeen-Angus

We can offer one or a car load of richly bred EARL MARSHAL and ROSEMERE bred young bulls that are of the right type and quality. Cattle absolutely guaranteed to purchaser.

L. E. LAFLIN, CRAB ORCHARD, NEB.

The Exhibitors:

Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts; Leacote Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, New York; W. E. Scripps, Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Michigan; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

BULLS:

Bull calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1938: 1—Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001, Cremona Farm; 2—Eileenmere 191st 523771, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Blendmere Woodlawn 546519, Stanley R. Pierce; 4—Elban of Rally Farms 2d 549543, Rally Farms; 5—Evader of Wildwood 517823, W. E. Scripps.

Bull calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Black Bandolier 3d 555236, W. E. Scripps; 2—Elbar Bandolier 545140, Fuerst Stock Farm; 3—Eponian 12th of Rosemere 542155, Cold Saturday Farm; 4—Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104, J. Garret Tolan; 5—Sunset Eileenmere 552483, Laurel Hill Farm; 6—Ames Plantation Beda's Lad 562717, Stanley R. Pierce; 7—Bethel Burgess N. 554163, Bethel Farm, Inc.

Bulls calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Sir Elga Kalif 570416, W. E. Scripps; 2—Eileenmere 303d 572671, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—General of Cremona 562157, Cremona Farm; 4—Barbara Corneller 127th 565724, Cornell University; 5—Sunset Proudman 582660, Laurel Hill Farm; 6—Burgess 61st 569869, Stanley R. Pierce; 7—Black Pride of Schoonhoven 583750, Schoonhoven Farm; 8—Rally Cliff Dweller 585045, Rally Farms.

Bulls calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Kedar Bandolier 570422, W. E. Scripps; 2—Eileenmere 292d 589549, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—El Capitan 5th 505372, Stanley R. Pierce; 4—Bethel Queenmar 575040, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 5—Blackcap Edgar 510426, W. E. Scripps; 6—Burgess 62d 569870, Stanley R. Pierce; 7—Rally Barbarian 585048, Rally Farms; 8—Eventuation of Cremona 2d 583836, Cremona Farm.

Bull Calves calved after September 1, 1939: 1—Woodlawn 43d 570100, Stanley R. Pierce; 2—Revolution H. 13th 591939, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Revolution of Cremona 2d 586465, Cremona Farm; 4—Eileenmere 309th 595368, J. Garrett Tolan; 5—Blackbird Barry 2d 570435, W. E. Scripps; 6—Bethel Enchantrin 596443, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 7—Revemere of Cold Saturday 571054, Cold Saturday Farm; 8—Revolution of Cremona 4th 586467, Cremona Farm; 9—Repeater's Prizemere C. S. 586475, Cold Saturday Farm; 10—Rally Blackbird Elban 596364, Rally Farms; 11—Bethel Barban 596444, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 12—Leacote Black Eddie 571231, Leacote Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001, Cremona Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Sir Elba Kalif 570416, W. E. Scripps.

(Please turn to page 44)

NEILL-HILDEBRAND

Photographs

H. B. Neill, writer and photographer, announces that he has acquired all rights to, and negatives of, the live stock photographic service formerly conducted by Robert F. Hildebrand.

HUMPHREY B. NEILL

Animal Photographer & Writer

A complete photographic and publicity service for breeders in New England and the Middle Atlantic States.

LARCHMONT, NEW YORK

Summer address: Saxtons River, Vermont

Wanted at once

Farm Superintendent

In the East. Must be experienced farmer and Beef Cattle man. App'y, giving references and experience. Address all communications to the

Key W. Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Webster City, Iowa

Where the West Begins

A Fiery Little Black Cow Puts a Youngster in Cattle Business

By Fred Hahne

Little did young Charles Cheyne, of Klamath Falls, Oregon, think when he selected a calf club prospect that the calf and his mother would be the cause for his starting a registered herd of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Charles is not alone in this experience. Many a good pure bred herd has been started in just that way, more so perhaps since the creating of the pure bred heifer clubs throughout the country. Well do we remember how earnestly and sincerely Carl Oldsen, of Ames, Iowa, pleaded with show associations to create classes for these heifer clubs. He got the job done, and to the Journal's way of thinking Mr. Oldsen accomplished one of the most outstanding achievements in the promotion of pure bred registered breeding cattle.

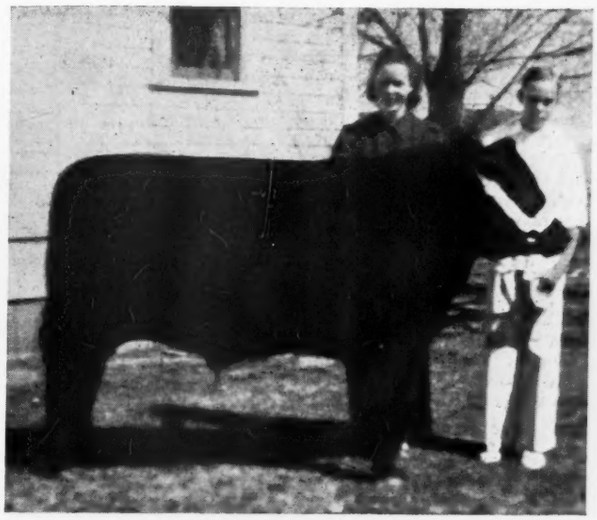
But we must be back to Charles Cheyne who lives over in the beautiful Klamath Falls country in western Oregon, a country that is especially adapted to the growing of good beef cattle. It was quite a number of years ago that we had the pleasure of making the acquaintance of Mr. D. E. Alexander, owner of Rock Creek Ranch, near Klamath Falls, who was at that time exceedingly interested in the promotion of the breed on the west coast, who had purchased some top cattle, among them a bull from the late P. J. Donohoe. Since those days the Aberdeen-Angus population of western Oregon has multiplied many times, and undoubtedly will continue to so multiply until the Bonnie Blacks occupy a top position as to numbers as well as regards quality.

Over in the North central portion at Prairie City, is another Aberdeen-Angus hot spot. This one is owned and operated by the J. S. Guttridge Estate, with Sherm and Jim Guttridge in active charge and our good friend Kale Workman in charge of the pure bred registered herd and the show string, which by the way, is making a good record out on the road this season, and in pretty stiff competition too. There are still other herds being founded, others being improved, and still other prospects for good herds so one of these days the Journal will be able to present a real story of achievement in the state of Oregon.

Again we have drifted from the topic. Fearing a reoccurrence in this drifting we are reverting to a recent letter received from young Charles Cheyne which is being reproduced here. It shows the experience of one lad, and what a good little black calf has done to help him along life's journey, to create pleasure and profit alike, and at the same time to lay for him a substantial basis upon which to build a most successful career as a cattle man and farmer. The letter follows:

"I am enclosing two pictures of Pepper and myself. One shows my sister Marjorie as well as myself and Pepper. I am sending both so you may take a choice. (We selected the one showing the trio, Pepper, Marjorie and Charles, for the young lady looks to be about as much interested as anyone could possibly be). These were taken only a few days before we left for Treasure Island.

"I bought Pepper from L. A. and G. D. West, breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle here. His dam was W. J. Princess 10th 483002, and his sire was Burgoman Dea 445714, owned by Johnson Workman, of Paradise, Kansas. He was born December 14, 1937, and I got him on April 1, 1938, he weighed 285 pounds. In just a few days he would come to me when I called him and would lead anywhere. He even liked grain from the first. Mr. L. A. West was our club leader then and I fed Pepper a mixture of grains with linseed meal, minerals and molasses added, that Mr. West had our local miller mix for us. This mixture was fed twice daily, with some nice alfalfa hay. I let him out a part of each day to exercise. I had lots of fun training him even if he was ornery and lazy. But he liked me and so we both enjoyed each other. I spent all my spare time brushing and curling him and whenever it was warm I would wash him.



Charles D. Cheyne and his sister Marjorie, of Klamath Falls, Oregon, pose with "Pepper" the Treasure Island Blue Ribbon Winner.

"He averaged a little over two pounds gain per day and weighed 1045 pounds when shown. I was sure excited when the time came to load him for Treasure Island. I was twelve years old and had shown two years in our local shows but oh, did I get a thrill when I was placed first with Pepper. No first I have won since has meant so much. The World's Fair was wonderful.

"When I bought Pepper Mr. West let me bring the mother with me so her udder would not be spoiled by drying up so quick. She was sure wild and I only weighed 100 pounds, but I do love cattle, especially Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and I kept working with her just to see if I could gentle her and break her to lead. I succeeded and was I proud. She got to be such a pet, I persuaded Mr. West to sell her to me. It took all I had saved up but she was bred to Elect's Bandolier, the Wests present herd sire, and on December 18, 1938, had a fine heifer calf, Elect's Shamrock. I took the calf to our Oregon State Fair and got a first prize and at our own Klamath Junior Stock Show I also won a first prize with her in the under one year old class.

"I was so pleased with the $4.00 the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association sent me for winning with Pepper that I immediately sent it back for a five year subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and I have had more pleasure and learned more than the $4.00 worth already. I can hardly wait till the next copy comes.

"I am feeding two Aberdeen-Angus calves now that I bought from Mr. D. E. Alexander, and I hope to make them as good as Pepper. They are gentle and lead fine any-

(Please turn to page 50)

W. B. GLEED **1920**
Using nine bulls of MARSHALL breeding. Females of PRIZEMERE REVOLUTION and MARSHALL blood lines. Bulls and Heifers for Sale at all times.
LIMA, MONTANA

Fred Wetle Herd
Over Forty Head
Of Rosemere and Hartley bred breeding cows headed by PRIZEMERE 476th 542-119. Offering three bulls and five heifers sixteen months old.
FRED WETLE
THE DALLES, OREGON

Where Type is Paramount . . .
Car Loads
of Top Quality Cattle
for Your Inspection
J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon

Southwest Iowa Breeders Sale

Initial Sale of Botna Valley Breeders averages $173.48

By Fred Hahne

A light shower Thursday morning, October 3d, over a greater portion of the Nishna Botna Valley country in Southwest Iowa, brought a fine crowd of farmers and breeders to the First Annual sale to be held under the auspices of the Southwest Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, at the fair grounds sale pavilion at Atlantic, Iowa. Folks came prepared to make selections from the herds now operating in the famous old Aberdeen-Angus valley. Richly bred cattle, teeming in the blood of Old Earl Marshall and his immediate descendants made up a major portion of the offering of forty-four head, only ten of which were bulls. The latter met a reasonably good reception, making an average of $192.75 per head, an average that might well have been augmented by twenty-five to fifty dollars per head without hurting anyone. However the consignors were well satisfied and went home with the feeling that buyers got their money's worth and some besides, and so they did.

The top bull was found when Hipley Brothers, of Fontanelle, Iowa, paid $265.00 for Black Judy L. 3d 580153, an April, 1939, calf bred and sold by Fred R. Long, of Marne. He was a thick, smooth youngster with much promise. His sire being Blackcap Marshall 53d an intensely Earl Marshall bred bull as the name would imply. His dam was likewise intensely bred the same way. Her sire being Kirschbaum breeding and line bred to Excelsior Marshall Again. Not too far behind this top was Elgon Eston Quality 573016, calved in March, 1939, and bred and sold by Wayland Hopley Farms, of Atlantic. Andelot Stock farms, Worton, Maryland, considered him a real bargain at $250.00. He is a double grandson of Quality Marshall 3d, was smoothly turned, deep and low set, an Enchantress Erica from the old Elga Elliott tribe.

Fred Long had the honor of selling the top female too. This was Harvlawn L. 16th 580161, calved April 6, 1939, for whom the ringside made Andelot pay $350.00. She too is sired by Blackcap Marshall 53d, whose get seems to meet the approval of the most discriminating buyers. Her dam is sired by Elexcel K. of Longview, a son of the great old Kirschbaum bull Excelsior Marshall Again who was a son of Earl Marshall. Again Hopley Farms scored in second place when Lofgren-McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota selected Beta Quality 11th 595879, at $270.00. She is a splendid daughter of Hopley's show bull Eston of Quality, who is a son of the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d. The dam of this heifer is also sired by Quality Marshall 3d. Fred Ruhs, of Irwin, drove in a pair, a cow and bull calf that together sold at the third high for females. The cow, Erica Eileen H. 4th 513554, is a daughter of Blackcap Mahaska who is a grandson of both Eisa's Marshall and Blackcap Bertram, a half brother to the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The dam of this good cow was a granddaughter of both the International grand champions Eileenmere 15th and Revolution 7th. The cow sold at $170.00 to W. C. McLean & Son, at Braddyville; and the bull calf by Epic Baron 470449, a son of the Hopley bred Bar Quality, was quickly snapped up by Elmer Johnson, of Kiron, Iowa, at the bargain price of $87.50.

The bidding was snappy all the way through. Bill Barton, American Aberdeen-Angus Association fieldman was present and gave one of his good booster talks just before the sale opened. Bill always has something good to say to the folks on the seats. Cols. N. G. Kraschel and J. E. Halsey divided the time in the box and passed the cattle out in jig time.

The members of the Southeast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association were well pleased with the reception given their cattle, and the cattle were entitled to all and more than they got, for they were bred right, were of good type and quality and were presented in good form. On every hand one heard the members say, "We'll make 'em better for the next sale, now that we have had this first sale experience and can realize that the public wants the best we can offer." Following is a complete list of the cattle selling:

SUMMARY:

44 Head,	$7637.50,	average	$173.48
10 Bulls,	1927.50,	average	192.75
34 Cows,	5710.00,	average	168.00
Top 5 Head,	1395.00,	average	275.00
Top 10 Head,	2485.00,	average	248.50
Top 15 Head,	3390.00,	average	226.00
Top 20 Head,	4220.00,	average	211.00

Top Bull—Black Judy L. 3d 580153, calved April 1, 1939, (Long); sire Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Hipley Bros., Fontanelle, Iowa 265.00

Top Cow—Harvlawn L. 16th 580161, calved April 6, 1939; (Long); sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 350.00

BULLS:

Epic Baron B. 586454, calved September 12, 1939. (Brown) Sire, Epic Baron 470449. W. C. McLean & Son, Braddyville, Iowa 210.00

Elvan 14th of W. J. 596741, calved September 2, 1939. (Fredrecksen) Sire, Elearl 2d of Longview 508723. L. W. Sheep Company, Dickey, Wyoming 200.00

Epistos Benz 573036, calved June 3, 1939. (Hopley Farms, Inc.) Sire, Quality Benz 527912. Charles Varley, Stuart, Iowa 215.00

Elgon Eston Quality 573016, calved March 22, 1939. (Hopley Farms, Inc.) Sire, Eston of Quality 483388. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 250.00

Eston Escort 573010, calved December 20, 1938. (Hopley Farms, Inc.) Sire, Eston of Quality 483388. L. Dick, Early, Iowa 215.00

Revolution H. 11th 591937, calved September 3, 1939. (Hoover) Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 155.00

Black Judy L. 3d 580153, calved April 1, 1939. (Long) Sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305. Hipley Brothers, Fontanelle, Iowa 265.00

Harvlawn Product 7th 580156, calved April 3, 1939. (Long) Sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305. L. W. Sheep Company, Dickey, Wyoming 140.00

Excel Pride 2d 597271, calved June 1, 1939. (Martes) Sire, Excel 6th of Longview 514-612. Leo Wheatley, Adair, Iowa 110.00

Earl Eric W. 585614, calved July 30, 1939. (Whittum) Sire, Earl Eileenmere 455916. C. S. Foster, Guthrie Center, Iowa 167.50

Extra Bull—Albert Hulber, Gray, Iowa 152.50

COWS:

Epic's Erica 579221, calved April 15, 1939. (Anderson) Sire, Epic Elite 500528. Cedar Creek Stock Farm, Lake City, Iowa 120.00

Blackcap A. 19th 579223, calved June 20, 1939 (Anderson) Sire, Blackbird Elban Elidur A. 484069. Cedar Creek Stock Farm, Lake City, Iowa 150.00

Blackcap Empress B. 12th 586453, calved January 8, 1940. (Brown) Sire, Epic Baron 470449. F. M. Crosby, Minneapolis, Minnesota 180.00

Eldora 11th 527923, calved March 7, 1937. (Frank) Sire, Franklin Reverlerica 499975. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa, $150.-

Eldon Boy 2d Heads Our Herd

A Bull built right on the ground. One of Bell Boy M. K.'s greatest breeding sons. Eldon Boy 2d has proven himself a great sire in the herd of Addis Greiman, Garner, Iowa. His sons are sought after.

MALLORY & MALLORY, HAMPTON, IOWA

Bandolier Belmar 6th

Goes to Colorado State College

We are happy to announce the sale of this great young herd bull prospect to the Colorado State College at Fort Collins. Inspect our bull calves.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

Forest Hill Farm

Offering a number of young bulls and heifers by Bandolier of Anoka 5th and Elite's Revolution. A great crop of spring and summer calves coming on. Visitors welcome.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

Pleasant Hill Stock Farm

Choice bred and open heifers, low set, thick and good quality. Full brothers to the bulls we sent to Cuba. Sired by BLACKMERE 72d.

ORVILLE NEVILLE, MALCOM, IOWA

Buena Farm

Our calf crop to date numbers 27 head, 12 heifers and 15 bulls. The bull calves are 7 Enchantress, 3 Miss Burgess, 3 Blackcaps, 1 Juana, 1 Barbara and 1 Finlarig Elba. Pay us a visit and look them over.

RAY & HERBERT CLINE, Knoxville, Iowa

Want Jobs

On Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Farms for Herdsman students. Recommendations furnished. Address Animal Husbandry Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Epic Baron 470449

This outsatnding breeding son of Hopley's great bull, Bar Quality, is leaving me a splendid lot of thick made, low set calves with beautiful heads. See them.

ROBERT M. BROWN, KIRKMAN, IOWA

Brookdale Farm

Heifers sired by BANDOLIER'S NEW DEAL 2d and BANDOLIER'S BLACKCAP ERWIN. Some outstanding young herd sire prospects and some real foundation heifers.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON, MARION, IOWA

Southwest Iowa

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

A Ten County Organization

Sponsored by the breeders of the famous old Nishna Botna Valley, Iowa's homeland for high class Aberdeen-Angus. We shall be delighted to communicate with persons interested in seeing some of the greatest cattle in Iowa. Bulls and Females for sale at all times. Address

Robert M. Brown, Secy, Kirkman, Iowa

00. (Cow calf, Thos. Barrett, Irwin, Iowa, $102.50) 252.50

Beta Quality 11th 595879, calved November 11, 1939 (Wayland Hopley Farms, Inc.) Sire, Eston of Quality 483388. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 270.00

Bandolier Eston 595884, calved November 28, 1939. (Wayland Hopley Farms, Inc.) Sire, Eston of Quality 483386. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 180.00

Fairy of Debenham -56121-, calved June 30, 1936. (Wayland Hopley Farms, Inc.) Sire, Black Marshall H. -43003-. Carl White, Des Moines, Iowa 150.00

Mayflower Meg -59382-, calved April 15, 1938. (Wayland Hopley Farms, Inc.) Sire, Shady Spring Mac 35th -53824-. Emmet Euken, Wiota, Iowa 180.00

Erica of Harvlawn 18th 588334, calved July 20, 1938. (Long) Sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 130.00

Prim of Harvlawn 3d 588335, calved August 2, 1939. (Long) Sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 130.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 25th 588339, calved September 21, 1939. (Long) Sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 130.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 36th 580165, calved April 15, 1939. (Long) Sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 175.00

Harvlawn L. 16th 580161, calved April 6, 1939. (Long) Sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 350.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 24th 580158, calved April 5, 1939. (Long) Sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 140.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 33d 580154, calved April 1, 1939. (Long) Sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305. J. A. Raush, Clarinda, Iowa 135.00

Erica of Harvlawn 17th 580172, calved June 2, 1939. (Long) Sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 140.00

Erica of Harvlawn 15th 580164, calved April 11, 1939. (Long) Sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305. J. A. Raush, Clarinda, Iowa..... 165.00

Erica of Harvlawn 16th 580171, calved May 31, 1939. (Long) Sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 140.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 38th, calved August 7, 1939. (Long) Sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 140.00

Stuart Pride 22d 518181, calved December 10, 1935. (Martes) Sire, Oakland Blackcap 3d 439119. Thos. Barrett, Irwin, Iowa..... 190.00

Pride B. 24th 593928, calved September 15, 1939. (Stuart) Sire, Excel 6th of Longview 514612. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 170.00

Queen of West Point 579665, calved April 9, 1939. (Ruhs) Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042. Ross Willy, Onawa, Iowa..... 140.00

Queen Consort H. 4th 544830, calved June 12, 1939. (Ruhs) Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. Ross Willy, Onawa, Iowa..... 165.00

Erica Eileen H. 4th 513554, calved November 5, 1936. (Ruhs) Sire, Blackcap Mahaska 445390. W. C. McLean & Son, Braddyville, Iowa, $170.00 (Bull calf, Elmer Johnson, Kiron, Iowa, $87.50)..... 257.50

Erica Evadne of Sunny Slope 2d 597191, calved March 28, 1939. (Scheef) Sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa..... 155.00

Envy Quality of Sunny Slope 597192, calved April 1, 1939. (Scheef) Sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854. F. M. Crosby, Minneapolis, Minnesota 175.00

Blackcap Brita M. S. 597193, calved April 2, 1939. (Scheef) Sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 155.00

En Ami of Sunny Slope 2d 597194, calved July 20, 1939. (Scheef) Sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa..... 165.00

Miss Pride of Blackhawk 2d, calved June 16, 1939. (Summers & Son) Sire, Blackhawk Quality 514809. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 140.00

Blackbird Quellette 531958, calved September 6, 1937. (Underwood) Sire, Blackcap Revelation 20th 493355. Cedar Creek Stock Farm, Lake City, Iowa..... 120.00

Deloros Del 497957, calved March 30, 1935. (Underwood) Sire, Sir Empress Blackcap 455934. Cedar Creek Stock Farm, Lake City, Iowa 120.00

Blackcap Varley 8th 582897, calved June 5, 1939. (Varley) Sire, Barbara's Dark Knight 516666. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 155.00

Earleen 597627, calved September 16, 1939. (Whittum) Sire, Julian Burgess 535411. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa..... 165.00

Betty Gow 4th 579346, calved May 15, 1939. (Darwin De Voss) Sire, Bravo of South Oaks 529387. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton Maryland..... 180.00

Bandolier Quiet Lad

A full brother to the top bull in 1940 Iowa spring sale that sold for $750. Sired by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale, out of a double bred granddaughter of Blackcap Bandolier. Our senior sires are Burgess 100th and Marshall E. 3d. Young stock for sale. Visit our herd.

FRED DREHER & COMPANY

GRAY IOWA

15 good rugged Yearling Bulls

. . . . . for November 1st Delivery

Sired by

Bell Boy M. K.; Queenmere 260th; and Elbanor 5th of Page

Also a few very nice young heifers by these three bulls. I will be pleased to show these youngsters to anyone wanting something good enough to go into good herds. Not surpassed in breeding by any herd in America. Write, or better still, come see them.

H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa

Harvlawn Farm

Cattle you will like at prices you can afford.

FRED R. LONG, MARNE, IOWA

Homeland 1916

75 of the Best

Breeding Females, Juana, Elba, Enchantress, Evergreen Ericas, Miss Burgess and Blackcaps, headed by three carefully selected herd bulls. Epponian 11th of Rosemere; Erinmere and Earl Marshallco. Young stock for sale. Visit our herd.

MEIER BROS., MELBOURNE, IOWA

Bell Boy A.

Is giving us the kind of calves the public has been waiting for. You need a Bell Boy A. bull to lower and thicken your calf crop. Let us show you the calves on hand now. Inspection invited.

I. E. KEMP MARION, IOWA

Carload of Bulls

Brim full of the blood of the champion Quality Marshall 3d, full brother to the International Grand Champion Quality Marshall. Some real prospects among them.

Carload of Heifers

Twenty bred, and ten open heifers, by our great battery of Quality Marshall 3d bulls. An opportunity to strengthen your herd, or to select foundation material. McHenry Barbaras and Blackcaps.

Wayland Hopley Farm, Inc.

ATLANTIC IOWA

Elvanier 494398

This Great Son of

Envoy of Erin 466275

The sire of Pat's Blue Ribbon the International grand champion steer, is now at the head of our select breeding herd of richly bred females. He is the most intensely Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th bull we know anything about. The late P. J. Donohoe considered Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th one of the very best breeding cows ever in his famous herd. ELVANIER'S sire is an own son of this cow; his paternal grandsire is an own son of the same cow; Elvanier's dam is a granddaughter and her sire is a grandson of Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th. This bull is everything that his breeding would infer. See our young cattle before placing your order this fall. Address

Wm. Hansen & Son

Dixon, Iowa

Wilton Farms

Offer .. ..

A Few Young Bulls!

Of Excellent Type, Quality and Breeding

By

Erica Bandolier of Anoka

Inspection Invited Visitors Always Welcome

Wilton Farms, : : : Wilton Junction, Iowa

OTTO G. NOBIS, Owner BOX 809 DAVENPORT, IOWA

Central Iowa Sale

Three Bulls vie for Top Honors at $250.00 each

By Dick Hahne

Saturday, September 28th, was a grand day, warm, but not too warm, one of the first nice days of our Indian Summer was getting under way, and it was a pleasure to slide under the wheel and drive down to Marshalltown to attend the Central Iowa Breeders second annual sale.

There was a very good crowd on hand and the aisles of this big barn were busy with the many breeders and buyers, all examining the cattle to be offered later in the day, and after the sale opened they proved that they had been more than just looking. The average prices were not high, yet all were satisfied with the results and the cattle sold so that all buyers could really afford their purchases, and will surely be present another year.

Bill Barton was on hand and made his talk concerning the cattle. I always like to hear Bill as he gives a different version at every sale. It is not a canned speech, but always something interesting to hear. All breeders that have ever talked to me concerning Bill have been very much pleased with the manner he has carried on his field work. He knows cattle, and knows the cattleman's language and does not hesitate to call a spade a spade. The right attitude for all of us who are interested in promoting the breeding industry.

The sale opened just a trifle late as the little dinning hall could not care for the crowd fast enough to enable some of the late comers to get through dinner by one o'clock. The sale started on the half hour with the female consignment first in the ring.

The cows and calves were divided in jig time. It was a surprise to all present that these double values did not bring just a little more money, but a pleasant surprise to the buyers, who lost no time in making their selections. The twenty-eight heifers moved a little slower, or so it seemed at the ringside, although they did not drag much as the sale was over by five o'clock. The open heifers averaged a little over one hundred and forty dollars and were real values.

It seemed a little strange that the bull buyers had their sights set on different bulls, and at about the same level for the first three bulls in the ring brought an even two hundred and fifty dollars each with the fourth fellow selling at two hundred. The seventeen bulls averaged about one fifty, with several young bulls in the auction that sold for just a trifle over the hundred mark. Most of the other older bulls sold over one fifty, cheaper probably than they could have been bought on the home places.

Everyone was well pleased with the results of this second auction and Mr. Clair G. Mason, sale manager should be congratulated on the splendid lot of cattle that he received for this second sale, and the breeders, too, are congratulated on these splendid animals they so readily placed in this auction. We are looking for an even better sale next year and hope that you all will be present again.

Following is the result of the sale. All sales over one hundred dollars being listed.

SUMMARY:

17 Bulls,	$2,542.50, average	$149.56
45 Cows,	6,768.50, average	150.41
62 Head,	9,311.00, average	150.17
Top 5 Head,	1,215.00, average	243.00
Top 10 Head,	2,285.00, average	228.00
Top 15 Head,	$3,260.00, average	$217.00
Top 20 Head,	4,130.00, average	206.00

Top Bulls: Blackcap Byron 4th 557660, David Wells, Newton, Iowa; Gay Boy M. 5th 590307, John Holtkamp, West Point, Iowa; Eldorado 9th 581579, Fred Stone, Malcom, Iowa 250.00

Top Cow: Elmbranch Queen T. 482558. H. C. Mosher, La Crosse, Wisconsin 235.00

BULLS:

Quality Bando 579952, calved April 5, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Bandolero 521640. Clarence Budde and Son, Gladbrook, Iowa 130.00

Blackcap Byron 4th 557660, calved February 5, 1938. Sire, Environ Elba's Lad 483557. David Wells, Newton, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap Boni, calved May 30, 1939. Sire, Black Baron of G. M. 557946. C. F. Fullmer, Belle Plaine, Iowa 115.00

Blackcap Bomo, calved June 28, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Bono 528242. R. W. Brubaher, Reinbeck, Iowa 130.00

Blackcap's King E. 38th 575309, calved September 25, 1938. Sire, Elmcrest King 447-550. Ed Paustin, Traer, Iowa 117.50

Eudor Marshall 597915, calved April 5, 1939. Sire, Earl Marshallco 520493. J. L. Madill, Montezuma, Iowa 125.00

Elder M. 588792, calved June 28, 1939. Sire, Marshall Eldeen 518764. S. T. Miller, Kellogg, Iowa 132.50

Gay Boy M. 4th 590305, calved September 9, 1939. Sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985. Bert Aves, Melbourne, Iowa 200.00

Gay Boy M. 5th 590307, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985. John Holtkamp, West Point, Iowa 250.00

Enchanter of Sheridan 580681, calved September 7, 1939. Sire, Brookside Elvan 5th 516939. Clarence Dusterhoft, Victor, Iowa 145.00

Edgewood's Bandolier Blackcap 585370, calved April 19, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504560. John Hawthorne, Rhodes, Iowa 120.00

Edgewood's Burgess Eric 585372, calved May 14, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504-560. Rolla J. Whitaker & Son, Grinnell, Iowa 115.00

Edgewood's Carnock Lad 585373, calved May 28, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504-560. Ernest Dengler, Dysart, Iowa 135.00

Ardmore Elban 2d 584689, calved May 27, 1939. Sire, Revolmere 490693. C. A. Van Emmerick, Lynnville, Iowa 110.00

Eldorado 9th 581579, calved June 19, 1939. Sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281. Fred Stone, Malcom, Iowa 250.00

Eileenmere W. R. 5th 578401, calved May 5, 1939. Sire, Elbanor D. 526965. Frank B. Spear, Lacona, Iowa 122.50

COWS:

Blackcap Bandolene 5th 566312, calved November 29, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Bandolero 521640. Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 125.00

Blackcap Beautheta 3d 579955, calved April 16, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Bandolero 521-640. John B. & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 195.00

Juana 2d of Greenmere 571470, calved April 28, 1939. Sire, Black Baron of G. M. 557-946. C. E. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 135.00

Blackcap B., calved May 12, 1939. Sire, Black Baron of G. M. 557946. J. H. Lindberg, Dike, Iowa 102.50

Blackcap Even Better 2d 555674, calved June 20, 1937. Sire, Belman 4th 480690. Bert Aves, Melbourne, Iowa 135.00

Edeala Marshall 580565, calved July 16, 1938. Sire, Earl Marshallco 520493. C. E. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 215.00

Eborea Eldeen 579709, calved September 29, 1938. Sire, Marshall Eldeen 518764. Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 137.50

Edella Everwood 580567, calved October 8, 1938. Sire, Everwood H. 519939. Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 102.50

Miss Eudoramere 2d 597910, calved November 20, 1938. Sire, Earl Marshallco 520-493. Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 170.00

Eudoramere 4th 597911, calved January 20, 1939. Sire, Earl Marshallco 520493. Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 225.00

Blackcap Ever M. 597916, caled April 10, 1939. Sire, Earl Marshallco 520493, C. E. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 210.00

Elbalette 4th 597917, calved May 4, 1939. Sire, Earl Marshallco 520493, C. E. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 140.00

Enchantress Environ 521774, calved September 8, 1936. Sire, Blackcap Balto 9th 478-598. Claude Sanders & Sons, Eldora, Iowa 180.00

Elvan's Environ 553226, calved June 13, 1938. Sire, Brookside Elvan 5th 516939. Claude Sanders & Sons, Eldora, Iowa 175.00

Eline of Sheridan 580678, calved July 14, 1939. Sire, Brookside Elvan 5th 516939. C. E. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 110.00

Sheridan's Bethume 580680, calved August 23, 1939. Sire, Brookside Elvan 5th 516-939. Scott Cummings, Malcom, Iowa 125.00

Edgewood's Lady Elbure 484670, calved May 20, 1934. Sire, Elbure 425530. Otto H. Thompson, Nevada, Iowa, $125.00 Bull Calf, $85.00 ..... 210.00

Edgewood's Carnock Lady 2d 552310, calved April 9, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504560. Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa 115.00

Blackcap Bonnie 4th 550699, calved March 28, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Marshall 52d 488475. E. W. VanDalen, Newton, Iowa 110.00

Victoria S. 4th 471934, calved October 22, 1932. Sire, Baden's Boy 428519. Dale Johnson, Nevada, Iowa 125.00

Pamela 8th 500185, calved March 28, 1935. Sire, Black Burt 428620. C. G. Courtright, Chariton, Iowa 145.00

Blackcap of Oakwood, calved August 6, 1937. Sire, Erlution M. 482802. C. E. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 150.00

Pride of Oakwood 541379, calved October 6, 1937. Sire, Erlution M. 428802. C. E. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 150.00

Blackbird of Rosemere 171st 468765, calved April 30, 1933. Sire, Blackcapmere 17th 379986. John V. Driscoll, Williamsburg, Iowa 150.00

Environ S. 3d 502415, calved September 2, 1935. Sire, Baden's Egret 443262. Lester Fullmer, Elberon, Iowa 160.00

Elmbranch Queen 4th 482558, calved April 8, 1931. Sire, Blackcap of W. S. 2d 394895. H. C. Mosher, La Crosse, Wisconsin 235.00

Shademere Queen T. 489659, calved April 8, 1934. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 6th 453 622. Rodney Roupp, Marshalltown, Iowa 175.00

El Blackbird T. 2d 518260, calved June 18, 1936. Sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281. Lester Fullmer, Elberon, Iowa 170.00

El Pride T. 522011, calved September 10, 1936. Sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281. H. C. Mosher, La Crosse, Wisconsin 210.00

El Blackbird T. 5th 523679, calved October 11, 1936. Sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281. Lester Fullmer, Elberon, Iowa 185.00

El Queen T. 3d 557401, calved June 1, 1938. Sire, El Blackman T. 2d 514316. T. L. Goeldner, Webster, Iowa 145.00

El Blackbird T. 18th 561907, calved August 10, 1938. Sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281. E. W. VanDalen, Newton, Iowa 110.00

El Blackbird T. 19th 561910, calved August 24, 1938. Sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281. Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa 120.00

Glen's Barletta 545864, calved May 24, 1938. Sire, Revolution's Glen 513559. J. H. Lindberg, Dike, Iowa 102.50

Evergreen Elba W. 216th 541637, calved July 30, 1936. Sire, Erie Marshall 404790. H. C. Mosher, La Crosse, Wisconsin 230.00

Evergreen Elba W. 215th 542807, calved August 2, 1936. Sire, Erie Marshall 404-790. C. E. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 210.00

Blackcap Druyff 3d 566898, calved January 5, 1939. Sire, Elbamawr 495521. C. E. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 160.00

Blackcap Druyff 513221, calved July 12, 1936. Sire, Excelsior Blackcap 9th 442935. C. E. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 185.00

Juana B., calved May 1, 1939. Sire, Black Baron of G. M. 557946. Lawrence Zink, Beaman, Iowa 125.00

Juana L., calved August 1, 1935. Sire, Elmview Marshall 15th. Bert Aves, Melbourne, Iowa 145.00

—o—

Marion County Tour.

Just a little news from Marion County. The Aberdeen-Angus tour held Saturday, October 5th, by Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders was very well attended and everyone present seemed to have a pleasant and enjoyable time. There were fifty-eight in all, and five other counties represented outside of Marion County. Eleven herds were visited. A basket dinner was enjoyed by everyone at noon at Auld Park, Knoxville.

Those present from outside Marion County were R. S. Stephenson, Reinbeck, Iowa; Meredith Maas, Riverside, Iowa; Gail Richardson and family, Clio, Iowa; A. D. Graves

and family, Winterset Iowa; Walter Hann, Winterset Iowa; Miss Mabel Scheef, Walnut, Iowa; Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa; Howard Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa. Bill Barton was present from the Chicago office.

Much favorable comment was made on the sires that head Marion County Aberdeen-Angus herds. There are seven sons of Bell Boy M. K. and nine grandsons that are herd headers, besides other sons of such bulls as Revolution 81st, Revolution 50th, Elbanor 5th of Page, Blackcap Bandolier 2d, and many other noted sires. These bulls are proving their ability as sires, by the class of baby beeves and beef heifers shown by 4-H Club members at various shows.

—o—

Grand Champion Group Over All at Ak-Sar-Ben.

At the 1940 Ak-Sar-Ben Exposition Marion County boys and girls exhibited five Aberdeen-Angus calves, that placed as follows: Dean Hodgson, 1st on Mike; Donald Glen Van Haalen, 2d on Archie; Bobby Bane, 3d on Black Baron; Lyle Edwards, 3d on Cheerio; Lyle Edwards, 4th on Bittersweet.

Dean Hodgson's calf was Champion Aberdeen-Angus and reserve grand champion of the show. These five calves were shown as a group of five from one county and were champion Aberdeen-Angus group and grand Champion group over all. The Hodgson calf was sired by Bell Boy Brevier; the Bobby Bane calf by Eri Bell Boy 2d; the Van Haalen calf by Eri Bell Boy; and Lyle Edwards' two calves were sired by a son of Eri Bell Boy.

—o—

Some Recent Sales in Marion County.

Corwin Whitlatch sold five yearling heifers to Clarence T. Wambold & Son, Winterset, Iowa. Ray & Herbert Cline sold a yearling Elba bull to Bruce D. Bond, Belt, Montana. This bull was sired by Eri Bell Boy and his dam Elba Erica C. traces back to Elba of Glyn Mawr 8th.

—o—

Twenty-Five Bulls to California.

Just within the last few days Messrs. A. H. Schmidt & Son, of Kansas City, Missouri, who operate an extensive herd and ranch near Laramie, Wyoming, as well as a big herd of Aberdeen-Angus at their Tarkio Demonstration Farms, just north of Kansas City, report the sale of twenty-five young bulls in one lot to go to one ranch in California, located near San Diego, where the Blacks are rapidly making progress in expansion and general favor.

—o—

Chilen Herd Doing Well.

The Fred P. Chilen show herd from Miltonvale, Kansas, is doing fine this season, having been shown at three county fairs as well as the 1940 state fair at Hutchinson. Fred Chilen has a good herd and is using Quality Sunbeam 9th 507383, a son of the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans, at the head of his herd. He is placing before the public today twenty head of real heifers that should go somewhere to serve as a foundation herd.

—o—

Simons Has Serviceable Bulls.

John Simons, Maize, Kansas, is announcing the fact that he has a fine group of serviceable aged bulls ready for the trade. These bulls are sired by Burgess 25th 472598, who is a real son of Elgon Marshall 2d used so successfully in Tudor's Glyn Mawr herd at Olin, Iowa. Only a few weeks ago we saw a great string of breeding cows and a splendid herd bull battery at the Simons farm. Inspect these bulls, they will suit.

Making Rapid Headway.

Mr. Sam Leach, of Blythedale, Missouri, started an Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd just three years ago with the purchase of eleven cows, he lost one the first winter, and now has twenty-four females in his herd. He reports only two bull calves so far this year, which means that his cow herd will soon be augmented by these young heifers. It don't take long to accumulate a breeding herd. The Journal often wonders whether the owners of these new herds realize the importance of giving their calves extra care and attention, getting them on a feed ration before they are old enough to be weaned so there will be no less of calf fat when they are taken from the cows. This is important and has much to do with the develpment of the heifers, and too, heifers treated in this manner grow into cows that are easy keepers and excellent producers. Feed and care has much to do with developing a good typed, low set group of breeding cows. Where the pastures are nearby it is well to keep the calves in a lot close by the buildings, furnish them with feed boxes, and bring the cows in night and morning for nursing. This gives the operator an opportunity to see his calves at any time and to see his cows twice daily—soon you will discover the advantages of such handling. These comments are not meant for Mr. Leach for we know not how he handles his calves, however they just came to mind, and we take this opportunity to pass along the suggestion for what it is worth.

—o—

Champion at Sacramento.

In the FFA section of the California State Fair at Sacramento with some forty head of calves showing in that division Elmo Poncetta, of Bakersfield, showed the Aberdeen-Angus champion.

—o—

In the Market.

Elmer Goodin, Elizabethtown, North Carolina, writes to the effect that he is planning to start a small Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd and that he will be in the market some time this late fall or winter. He has several grade Aberdeen-Angus cows and likes them so well that he now wants a few pure bred registered cattle.

—o—

Krotz Stock Farm Sales.

Things have been happening at the Krotz Stock Farms at Odell, Nebraska. Quite a few young bulls have gone out from that herd this fall, among them a real prospect to Elmer Barnes, of Nenzel, Nebraska and two more to A. H. Heckendorf, of Pilger, Nebraska. Both were sons of Evidence of Strathmore, one of them from a daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 7th and from the grand old matron Evince by Earl Marshall. Marshall says this last one "is a real calf." These are repeat sales, both Messrs. Barnes and Heckendorf having made purchases of bulls from the Krotz Stock Farms before.

—o—

Illinois Cattle Feeders' Meeting, Nov. 8.

All farmers who are interested in cattle feeding are invited to attend a meeting to be held at Urbana, Illinois, on Friday, November 8th. Four lots of steers which have been on feed in dry lot during the past summer and five lots of steers which have been grazed on different varieties of pasture since April 27th, will be on display for those who attend. An added attraction will be the cattle which will be used in the feeding experiments of the coming year. These will include approximately fifty home-raised calves, as well as calves and older cattle bred on the range. The forenoon session will begin at the beef cattle feeding sheds at 10 o'clock. Professor C. C. Culbertson, who is in charge of the live stock feeding experiments at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, will deliver the principal address of the afternoon meeting, which will be held at the Stock Pavilion.

—o—

Sample copies of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal gladly mailed to anyone interested.

Wisconsin State Fair

Held at Milwaukee, August 17th to 25th, 1940

EXHIBITORS:

Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa; Hartley Stock Farm, Page, N. D.; Philip Hauk & Son, Cassville, Wis.; O. H. Kettler, Platteville, Wis.

Judge: A. E. Darlow, Madison, Wisconsin.

BULLS:

Aged Bull: 1—Blackcapmere 151st, Battles; 2—Pine Lawn Enbard 4th, Kettler.

Two Year Old Bulls: 1—Blackcap Lad 65th, Battles; 2—Premier 12th of Angus Dell, Hauk; 3—Boxer 5th of Page, Hartley.

Senior Yearlings: 1—Queenmere 321st, Battles; 2—Queenman, Hartley.

Junior Yearlings: 1—Edellor of Page, Hartley; 2—Pri: emere, Battles; 3—Protestor's Prince of Angus Dell, Hauk; 4—Pine Lawn Anton, Kettler.

Summer Yearlings: 1-3—Prince Parade of Page and Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th, Hartley; 2—Barbarian of Rosemere 147th, Battles; 4—Pine Lawn Dude, Kettler.

Senior Bull Calves: 1-2—Eileenmere 272d, Battles; 3—Premier's Prince of Angus Dell, Hauk; 4—Blue Boy of Page, Hartley; 5—Pine Lawn Ben, Kettler.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull: Blackcapmere 151st, Battles.

Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 272d, Battles.

Wisconsin Champion Bull: Premier 12th of Angus Dell, Hauk.

Three Bulls: 1—Battles; 2—Hartley; 3-4—Kettler.

Two Bulls: 1—Battles; 2—Hartley; 3—Kettler.

COWS:

Aged Cows: 1—Erica 19th of Page, Hartley; 2—Blackcap of Rosemere, Battles; 3—Pine Lawn Erica Lady 5th, Kettler; 4—Princess Pat of Angus Dell, Hauk.

Two Year Old Cows: 1-3—Jerome's Queen and Blackcap of Rosemere, Battles; 2—Parthenie 71st of Angus Dell, Hauk; 4—Erica 11th of Pine Lawn, Kettler.

Senior Yearlings: 1—Queen of Rosemere 321st, Battles; 2—Pine Lawn Pride, Kettler; 3—Eline 32d of Page, Hartley.

Junior Yearlings: 1—Pride of Rosemere 549th, Battles; 2—Pine Lawn Blackcap 42d, Kettler; 3—Edella 61st of Page, Hartley; 4-5—Parthenie 74th of Angus Dell and Parthenie 73d of Angus Dell, Hauk.

Summer Yearlings: 1—Barbara of Rosemere 199th, Battles; 2—Pine Lawn Erica, Kettler; 3—Queen of Page 22d, Hartley; 4—Liberty Grange Blackbird 52d, Hauk.

Senior Calves: 1-2—Queen of Rosemere 337th and Pride of Rosemere 556th, Battles; 3-5—Blackcap Hilda 2d of Page and Blue Lady 15th of Page, Hartley; 4—Blackcap E. of Pine Lawn, Kettler; 6—Barbara of Angus Dell, Hauk.

Senior and Grand Champion Female: Jerome's Queen, Battles.

Junior Champion Female: Queen of Rosemere 337th, Battles.

Wisconsin Champion Female: Pine Lawn Blackcap 42d, Kettler.

Get of Sire: 1—Battles; 2—Kettler; 3—Hartley; 4—Hauk.

Graded Herd: 1—Battles; 2—Hartley; 3—Kettler; 4—Hauk.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Battles; 2—Hartley; 3—Hauk; 4—Kettler.

Pair of Calves: 1—Battles; 2—Hartley; 3—Kettler; 4—Hauk.

Blackcap Resolution P.

A great son of REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE, aided by BURGESS BERNIE, heads our herd. We have a few outstanding young cattle for sale. You are a welcomed visitor.

JAS. C. PERRIN & SONS, Bloomington, Wis.

Kansas Free Fair—*Hutchinson September 8th to 14th*

By Fred Hahne

Hollinger's Wheatland Herd wins both Grand Championships

The 1940 Kansas Free Fair held at Topeka, September 8th to 14th, brought out five full herds of Aberdeen-Angus and was supported by several parts of herds shown by local Kansas breeders, making a very fine showing for the blacks. Jas B. Hollinger, of Wheatland Farms, Chapman, Kansas, and I. E. Kemp, of Marion, Iowa, divided the blues and the purples all the way through, except in the senior yearling bull class where T. A. Smart, Jr., of Greenwood, Missouri, won the blue with Belmont S. 3d 562634, bred by Mr. Smart as was also his sire and dam, Edictor S. 521985 and Everea Bloom 521981. Revemere of Wheatland 19th was first prize aged bull. Repeater of Wheatland 9th was first prize two year old bull for Hollinger, with the two year old going all the way for senior and grand championship tickets.

Hollinger returned for the first place in the junior yearling bull section, winning with Irenmere of Wheatland 17th. Kemp came in for the first places in both the summer yearling and senior bull calf divisions. Winning with Irenmere K. and Juanerica's Bell Boy respectively. The former being made the junior bull champion. The latter is the calf that Kemp is planning to sell in the International auction this winter. The two, three and five bull groups all went to Hollinger. The female classes were larger and brought before Judge Blizzard some very attractive classes that made friends at the ringside as well. In fact there was great interest in the Aberdeen-Angus showing, more perhaps than ever before displayed at this well attended fair.

Wright & Sons, of Sanborn, Iowa, had out the only aged cow, Rowena 15th 533096, and she was a good one of excellent type and quality. Hollinger presented Chimera of Wheatland 9th for first place in the two year old class with his own entry Babe of Wheatland standing next. He returned in the senior yearling class to win with Phaulea of Wheatland 565283. The great cow Chimera of Wheatland 9th, the highest selling cow in the Hollinger sale this past spring, now the property of Mr. and Mrs. John Epple, owners of Oak Ridge Stock Farms, at Columbia, Missouri, was granted the senior and grand championship ribbons.

REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th 544651—First Prize Two Year Old, Senior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1940 Kansas Free Fair at Topeka, bred, fitted, owned and shown by Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas.

Kemp was tops in the junior female dicision, winning the junior yearling set with Miss Burgess of Burelee; the summer yearling class with Blackbird of Burelee 15th and the senior heifer calf class with Eldeen K. the summer yearling heifer was made junior champion female. Andrew J. Schuler, Jr., placed his entry whose name we were unable to get, in second place in the Junior yearling class and Hollinger placed second in the summer yearlings with Wheatland's Bird Queen 19th; John Simon, of Maize won second in the senior heifer calf class with Queen of Maize.

For detailed show report see the following list:

Judge: W. L. Blizzard.

EXHIBITORS:

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas; Joe B. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas; Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa; Ralph & Marvin Poland, Junction City, Kansas; Andrew J. Schuler, Jr., Junction City, Kansas; Emmett Simon, Maize, Kansas; John Simon, Maize, Kansas; John Simon, Jr., Maize, Kansas; R. P. Simon & Stewart, Valley Center, Kansas; T. A. Smart, Jr., Greenwood, Missouri; Ernest G. Smith, Raymond, Kansas; Sunflower Farm (Swartz Bros.), Everest, Kansas; Dell Wright & Sons, Sanborn, Iowa.

CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 9th 544652—First Prize Two Year Old, Senior and Grand Champion Female at the 1940 Kansas Free Fair at Topeka, September 8th to 14th. Bred, fitted and shown by Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas. Owned by Epple's Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937. 1—Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235, Hollinger; 2—Duke of Burgess 519490, Simon.

Bulls calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Repeater of Wheatland 9th 544652, Hollinger; 2—Quiban of Awoi 541223, Kemp; 3—Black Ruler 14th 540464, Wright & Sons.

Bulls calved May 1, to December 31, 1938: 1—Belmont S. 3d 562634, Smart, Jr.; 2—Repeater of Wheatland 15th 465285, Hollinger; 3—Revolution's Supreme 560783, Kemp; 4—Black Joe W. 13th 565040, Wright & Sons.

Bulls calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745, Hollinger; 2—Durantt S. 569639, Smart, Jr.; 3—Blue Ribbon King 579474, Wright & Sons; 4—Black Ruler 15th 565655, Wright & Sons.

Bulls calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Irenmere K. 577877, Kemp; 2—Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664, Hollinger; 3—Bell Boy A. 7th 576718, Kemp; 4—Muskogee 460th 566574, Simon, Jr.; 5—Jerome W. 585852, Wright & Sons.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1939: 1—Juanerica's Bell Boy 595317, Kemp; 2—Erica Esterola's Revolution, Poland; 3—Erica Bell Boy K. 595109, Kemp; 4—Black Roamer 2d 585856, Wright & Sons; 5—Revemere of Wheatland 21st 596468, Hollinger.

Senior Champion Bull: Repeater of Wheatland 9th 544652, Hollinger.

Junior Champion Bull: Irenmere K. 577877, Kemp.

Grand Champion Bull: Repeater of Wheatland 9th 544652, Hollinger.

Five Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: 1—Hollinger; 2—Kemp. 3—Wright & Sons.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: 1—Hollinger; 2—Kemp 3—Kemp.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor: 1—Hollinger; 2—Smart, Jr.; 3—Kemp.

COWS:

Cow calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937: 1—Rowena 15th 533096, Wright & Sons.

Heifer calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Chimera of Wheatland 9th 544651, Hollinger; 2—Babe of Wheatland 4th 543239, Hollinger; 3—Pinehurst Blackbird 7th 532392, Kemp.

Heifer calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Phaulea of Wheatland 565283, Hollinger; 2—Kate Revel of Maize 2d 551471, Simon, Jr.; 3—Glenside Blackbird 48th 559597, Kemp; 4—Lady Blackcap 9th 560560, Wright & Sons.

Heifer calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Miss Burgess of Burelee 576713, Kemp; 2—Entry, Schuler, Jr.; 3—Wheatland Kalis Pride 15th 596465, Hollinger; 4—Maggie Revel 3d of Maize 566097, Simon, Jr.; 5—Brae Ebalta 3d 579469, Wright & Sons.

Heifer calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Blackbird of Burelee 15th 576717, Kemp; 2—Wheatland's Bird Queen 19th 596466, Hollinger; 3—Lady Eborea 2d 585853, Wright & Sons; 4—Elbina 61st 561348, Simon, Jr.; 5—Darling S. 21st 584699, Smart, Jr.

Heifer calved after September 1, 1939: 1—Eldeen K. 595315, Kemp; 2—Queen of Maize 596267, Simon; 3—King's Esthonia 2d 585857, Wright & Sons.

Senior Champion Female: Chimera of Wheatland 9th 544651, Hollinger.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird of Burelee 15th 576717, Kemp.

Grand Champion Female: Chimera of Wheatland 9th 544651, Hollinger.

Get of Sire: 1—Kemp; 2—Hollinger; 3—Wright & Sons.

Graded Herd: 1—Hollinger; 2—Kemp; 3—Wright & Sons.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Hollinger; 2—Simon; 3—Hollinger.

Pair of Calves: 1—Kemp; 2—Simon; 3—Wright & Sons.

County Herds: 1—Sedgwick County.

The Crenshaw Herd.

The story of the founding of a Kansas

herd is interesting as well as inspiring. Young George Crenshaw had reached the 4-H Club age about four years ago and wanted to feed a calf for the Kansas National Fat Stock Show held annually at Topeka. His father, A. F. Crenshaw, of Attica, Kansas, gave his consent. A grade Aberdeen-Angus calf was selected from the Ray ranch. The calf was fed and shown by young George who showed his calf to the championship in the junior yearling class. This showing was followed by winning the reserve Aberdeen-Angus section of the entire show in 1937. Thus encouraged young George selected another grade Aberdeen-Angus calf for the 1938 shows. The selection was made from the Fullerton herd at Miami, Oklahoma. This calf won the reserve championship over all breeds at the 1938 show.

By this time "Dad" Crenshaw had become more than interested, decided to raise his own calves, so bought twenty head of heifers from Fullerton's Sunbeam herd at Miami, and a yearling registered bull from the Oklahoma A. & M. College at Stillwater. Among the heifers bought from the Fullertons was Queen 15th of Sunbeam, a heifer sired by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans. She was mated to the A. & M. College bull and produced the calf which George showed in 1939 to the Aberdeen-Angus championship and the reserve grand championship in the open classes against all breeds. This eleven months old calf was defeated in the finals by a twenty-four months old Hereford, losing largely because of his immaturity and degree of development.

At the very time this story is being written young George Crenshaw and his sister, Norma Lee, are showing again at the Kansas National. Norma Lee is showing for the first time this fall. Her calf is from a granddaughter of the International grand champion Revolution 100th.

It is nice to be able to say a word for Hotel Lassen, "Kansas Finest", about which Mr. Crenshaw made this remark: "The best place on earth to be is at home, the next best is Hotel Lassen where Mr. Hayne and Mr. Foster and their efficient staff will

GEORGE CRENSHAW, Attica, Kansas, showing his Reserve Champion calf at the 1939 Kansas National. The eleven months old 850 pound steer was purchased by Hotel Lassen at twenty-six cents per pound. This was the first calf bred, fed and shown from the Crenshaw herd.

surely make one feel at home." The 4-H banquet is always held at Hotel Lassen, and this hotel is always a loyal supporter of the 4-H auctions.

On August 22d the Crenshaw youngsters showed three steers at the Harper county fair, each winning his class, as well as the junior yearling championship; the champion senior steer calf; and the champion breeding heifer. And all the while the Crenshaw breeding herd is increasing in size and quality. Many a pure bred breeding herd has been started following a successful experience in junior feeding contests, and this is one of them.

—o—

Watch for the Kansas bred feeder calves at the coming American Royal. There will be quality plus in these youngsters—they are the sort that will work well in the feed lot. Don't miss them.

Breeding and Feeder Cattle

For sale at all times. I have enjoyed the greatest business in the history of my herd during the past year. Write me your wants or stop and see me.

JOHNSON WORKMAN RUSSELL, KANSAS

Simons Angus Farm

We have now several bulls ready for service: sired by BURGESS 25th 472598; also some outstanding heifers, nine to twelve months old. Your inspection is invited.

JOHN A. SIMON, MAIZE, KANSAS

20 open heifers

All by Quality Sunbeam 9th

There are SEVEN that are 15 to 17 months old; THIRTEEN 9 to 11 months old, average weight 650 pounds, and I'll price them right. Also have some bulls ranging in ages from six months to 2½ years old, and they will be priced right too. Cattle in good condition and doing fine. Inspection invited.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas

We have on offer now a . . .

Car Load of Young Bulls

Real Herd Bull Prospects among them - - - - - - - - - - - Mostly of Serviceable Ages

These bulls are well bred, they are in good strong growing condition, vigorous, of good type, thick made, nicely headed, strong topped, and deep bodied. There are bulls in this lot good enough to head the best of registered herds. Here is an opportunity for some ambitious commercial producer to procure a great set of bulls carrying much the same blood lines throughout, thus assuring a uniformity in his calves. Come see them.

Also offering . . . . .

A Few Choice Open Heifers

That are richly bred, being sired by our great battery of herd bulls and from our best breeding cows. Remember there are but a few of these heifers to spare. They will make a fine foundation group for someone interested in producing top breeding cattle.

70 Grade Cows for Sale

The kind that should move quickly so lose no time in getting in contact with me if at all interested.

Feeder Calves by Wheatland Bred Bulls . . .

As in years past we will be pleased to assist those wanting FEEDER CALVES sired by Wheatland bred bulls, locate their needs. These calves are moving pretty fast so it will be well to let me know your requirements immediately. Address

Wheatland Farms

JAS. B. HOLLINGER, CHAPMAN, KANSAS

Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235

Showing this year as our three year old bull, has many First and Championship Prizes to his credit. A son of the famous breeding bull REVOLUTION 41st 415473, and out of a daughter of IRENMERE 6th. A rare combination that has produced many top bulls in the leading shows of the Nation. A real breeding and show bull.

Eastern States

(Concluded from page 36)

Grand Champion Bull: Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001, Cremona Farm.

Group Three Bulls, any age owned by exhibitor: 1—W. E. Scripps; 2—J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Cremona Farm; 4—Stanley R. Pierce; 5—Cold Saturday Farm; 6—Bethel Farm, Inc.; 7—Rally Farms.

Group Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor: 1—W. E. Scripps; 2—J. Garrett Tolan; 3—W. E. Scripps; 4—Cremona Farm; 5—Stanley R. Pierce; 6—Laurel Hill Farm; 7—Bethel Farm, Inc.; 8—Rally Farms.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1938: 1—Oglelawn Blackbird 10th 542432, Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 2d 542271, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Bethel Barbara 5th 511148, W. E. Scripps; 4—Anoka Barbara 2d 519562, Cold Saturday Farm; 5—Bethel Kathleen 539158, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 6—Blackcap Betty S. 5th 545129, W. E. Scripps; 7—Rally Blackbird Lady 3d 518045, Rally Farms; 8—Bernice of Woodlawn 564056, Stanley R. Pierce.

Heifers calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Pridemere T. 21st 564869, J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Blackcap Elva 2d 555238, W. E. Scripps; 3—Miss Wix 21st of Ada 546693, Cremona Farm; 4—Blackbird of Woodlawn 77th 555485, Stanley R. Pierce; 5—Blackcap Bandolene 555237, W. E. Scripps; 6—Cold Saturday Princess Barbara 542515, Cold Saturday Farm; 7—Revemere's Pride 8th 556911, Cold Saturday Farm; 8—Sunset Pass 552490, Laurel Hill Farms; 9—Bethel Blackbird 19th 565773, Bethel Farm, Inc.

Heifers calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Barbara Scripps 570409, W. E. Scripps; 2—Bethel Katinka 4th 565782, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 3—Erianna B. 7th 566888, Cold Saturday Farm; 4—Blackberry 79th 589529, J. Garrett Tolan; 5—Schoonhoven Eriskay 3d 574060, Schoonhoven Farm; 6—Eborea 2d of Woodlawn 570059, Stanley R. Pierce; 7—Enlate's Blackcap Girl C. 584600, J. Garrett Tolan; 8—Cannon's Blackcap 574330, Rally Farms; 9—Eisa Cornell 23d 565725, Cornell University; 10—Bethel Primrose 4th 565783, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 11—Briarcliff Elva 6th 569893, Leacote Farm.

Heifers calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528, Stanley R. Pierce; 2—Erica Ethel 6th 570420, W. E. Scripps; 3—Blackberry 80th 589553, J. Garrett Tolan; 4—Quality Cornell 19th 570572, Cornell University; 5—Envious 6th of Cremona 562159, Cremona Farm; 6—Eleanor Lassie 570421, W. E. Scripps; 7—Rally Pride 8th 573161, Rally Farms; 8—Bethel's Georgette 575043, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 9—Eline of Cremona 566380, Cremona Farm; 10—Queen Bessie C. S. 565829, Cold Saturday Farm; 11—Quality Cornell 18th 570574, Cornell University; 12—Schoonhoven Black Lady 574065, Schoonhoven Farm; 13—Sunset Clansilla 582665, Laurel Hill Farm; 14—Briarcliff Pride 46th 569905, Leacote Farm.

Heifers calved after September 1, 1939: 1—Pride 27th of Woodlawn 595373, Stanley R. Pierce; 2—Key of Faculty 570434, W. E. Scripps; 3—Queen Quality C. S. 571049, Cold Saturday Farm; 4—Barbara of Cremona 571933, Cremona Farm; 5—Woodstock Blackbird C. 596020, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 6—Schoonhoven Elba 10th 591580, Schoonhoven Farm; 7—Evermere, J. Garrett Tolan; 8—Barbara Cornell 24th 570575, Cornell University; 9—Bethel Miss Burgess 24th 575052, Bethel Farm, Inc.

Senior Champion Female: Pridemere T. 21st 564869, J. Garrett Tolan.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird Effie R. 4th 569528, Stanley R. Pierce.

Grand Champion Female: Pridemere T. 21st 564869, J. Garrett Tolan.

Get of Sire, Four Animals, Any Age, Both Sexes to be Represented; Owned by Exhibitor: 1—Get of Eileenmere 85th 470007, J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Get of El Katif of Doonholm 537627, W. E. Scripps; 3—Get of Blackcapmere 121st 480102, Stanley R. Pierce; 4—Get of Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865, Cremona Farm; 5—Get of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 6—Get of Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill 512918, Cornell University; 7—Get of Prince Pride of Kerrwood 543950, Schoonhoven Farm.

Graded Herd: 1—J. Garrett Tolan; 2—W. E. Scripps; 3—Cold Saturday Farm; 4—Stanley R. Pierce; 5—Bethel Farm, Inc.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—W. E. Scripps; 2—J. Garrett Tolan; 3 Stanley R. Pierce; 4—Bethel Farm, Inc; 5—Cornell University; 6—Cremona Farm; 7—Laurel Hill Farm; 8—Schoonhoven Farm.

Pair of Calves: 1—Stanley R. Pierce; 2—Cremona Farm; 3—W. E. Scripps; 4—J. Garrett Tolan; 5—Cold Saturday Farm; 6—Bethel Farm, Inc:; 7—Rally Farm.

—o—

Northwest Breeders

(Continued from page 10)

Gregor Stock Farm, Inc., Ada, Minnesota. Purchased by Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland $1125.00

2d Top Bull: General 8th of Page 555437, calved October 10, 1938, sire: Revolution of Page 11th 407252, dam: Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990, consigned by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota. Purchased by J. S. Caldwell & Son, Chillicothe, Ohio $850.00

Top Cow: Elslow 2d of Bordulac 540072, calved March 7, 1938, sire: Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190, dam: Elslow of Bordulac 494881, consigned by Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota. Purchased by William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana $700.00

2d Top Cow: Evelyn 4th of Page 546919, calved November 1, 1937, sire: General of Page 452594, dam: Evelyn of Page 464886, consigned by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota. Purchased by William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana $675.00

BULLS:

Bardolier Elective of Ada 563468, calved January 13, 1939. Sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825. Carl Smith, Cansberg, North Dakota $300.00

Juana's General 7th of Ada 585128, calved October 28, 1939. Sire, General of Ada 483257. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 190.00

Pride Revolution of Ada 571084, calved June 10, 1939. Sire, Revolution 78th 418556. L. U. Sheep Co., Dickie, Wyoming 195.00

Lorne of Ada 591826, calved July 30, 1939. Sire, Egeta Boy 543998. Ole Oien, Saco, Montana 230.00

Prideman 2d of Ada 591113, calved August 24, 1939. Sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825. L. U. Sheep Co., Dickie, Wyoming 185.00

King Barb 4th of Ada 571096, calved July 3, 1939. Sire, General of Ada 483257. John Stadberg, Corrington, North Dakota 410.00

ROSEMERE

The PREMIER HERD

(Established in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

We have at intervals emphasized the importance of the right kind of soil conditions for attaining the best development in live stock. Soils that are well provided with the right kind of minerals insure the utmost in muscular growth and produce the best bone texture.

The Rosemere Herd is particularly fortunate as both units are favored with ideal soil conditions. The Iowa herd is located in the rolling limestone hills adjacent to the Mississippi River, a bluegrass and white clover paradise.

The Washington herd is maintained at a comparatively high elevation in a beautiful and richly mineralized valley of the Cascade Mountains where bluegrass, white clover, and alfalfa grow in abundance most of the year. These conditions going hand in hand with constructive breeding have made possible the production of superior animals in both groups of the Rosemere Herd.

WHY NOT SECURE ONE OF OUR YOUNG FINE ROSEMERE BRED BULLS AND BE CONVINCED THAT WE ARE NOT GIVEN TO EXAGGERATION. WE HAVE AN EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE LOT OF THEM NOW AT ROSEMERE FARM, MAQUOKETA, IOWA.

Head of PRIZEMERE 32d, highest ranking sire of all the beef breeds.

★ ★ ★

Inquiries . . .

Of all kinds will be promptly and courteously answered. Write

★ ★ ★

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner

Maquoketa, Iowa **Yakima, Washington**

Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774, calved July 3, 1939. Sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825. Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa 440.00

General Burgess 5th of Ada, calved July 13, 1939. Sire, General of Ada 483257. Andy Johnson, Randall, Minnesota 150.00

Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130, calved October 29, 1939. Sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 1125.00

Envoy of Bordulac 562188, calved October 20, 1938. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 440.00

Escort 3d of Bordulac 565415, calved June 24, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. Kenneth Nepstad, Cogswell, North Dakota 290.00

Patriarch of Bordulac 567995, calved July 5, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. H. D. Henke, Hanover, North Dakota 270.00

Beau 3d of Bordulac 568001, calved August 6, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460-681. Booch Bros., Verona, North Dakota 195.00

Elrig of Bordulac 588722, calved August 12, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. L. U. Sheep Co., Dickie, Wyoming 215.00

Emblem 3d of Bordulac 588729, calved October 13, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460681. J. H. Gall, Hancock, Minnesota 215.00

Block 2d of Bordulac 588730, calved October 17, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460681. Carl Johnson, Watertown, South Dakota 210.00

Quinto of Bordulac 588731, calved October 27, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460681. J. H. Murr, Knoxville, Iowa 280.00

General 8th of Page 555437, calved October 10, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. J. S. Caldwell & Son, Chillicothe, Ohio 850.00

Black Bolzac of Page 555441, calved January 2, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. F. W. Walstrom, Montevideo, Minnesota 205.00

Boxer 8th of Page 582959, calved June 1, 1939. Sire, General of Page 452594. L. U. Sheep Co., Dickie, Wyoming 190.00

Elbor 20th of Page 582952, calved February 28, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. L. Jensen, Clearbrook, Minnesota 210.00

Elbor 21st of Page 582961, calved September 2, 1939. Sire, Black Begora of Page 510-383. Ole Oien, Saco, Montana 200.00

Prince Marshall Pride of Clay 575403, calved March 7, 1939. Sire, Ensign of Page 25th 488186. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 230.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess Bouquet 11th of Ada 571113, calved August 11, 1939. Sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825. J. S. Caldwell & Son, Chillicothe, Ohio 410.00

Bellona Maid of Ada 571121, calved September 12, 1939. Sire, General of Ada 483257. Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa 310.00

Real Miss Burgess 2d of Ada 571123, calved September 28, 1939. Sire, General of Ada 483257. J. S. Caldwell & Son, Chillicothe, Ohio 330.00

Pride of Ada 3d 591114, calved September 9, 1939. Sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825. Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan 225.00

Pride's Captive 2d 598055, calved September 15, 1939. Sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518-825. Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 205.00

Blackcap Bessie of Moorhead 589491, calved April 12, 1938. Sire, Junior Eric 5th of Page 460692. Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan 380.00

Blackcap Bess 8th of Ada 571127, calved October 18, 1939. Sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825. J. S. Caldwell & Son, Chillicothe, Ohio 400.00

Zara 27th of Ada 571107, calved July 21, 1939. Sire, General of Ada 483257. Minton K. Peterson, Wegdahl, Minnesota 190.00

Zara 29th of Ada 585131, calved October 29, 1939. Sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 230.00

Eurotia of Ada 585118, calved May 16, 1939. Sire, General of Ada 483257. Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland 350.00

Blackbird Vera C. 5th 538140, calved May 28, 1935. Sire, Black Lad 4th of Page 455639. James Holie, East Grand Forks, Minnesota 175.00

Eblinette 3d of Ada 571085, calved June 15, 1939. Sire, General of Ada 483257. Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan 280.00

Fannie Bess 7th of Ada 571115, calved August 19, 1939. Sire, Revolution 78th 418-556. Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Junction, Iowa 390.00

Black Jestress 4th of Ada 585125, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518-825. Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa 505.00

Miss Burgess 4th of Bordulac 588726, calved September 22, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 340.00

When . . .

AGAIN IN 1940

Where . . .

AT THE SIOUX CITY
TRI-STATE FAIR
THIS YEAR

What . . .

88%

Of All the 4-H Winnings

Were Fed

Dr. McDonald's

Vitamized Metabolator

"Producer of Champions"

Write

Vitamized Feed Co.

Fort Dodge, Iowa

Double Pay from Manure

FAST SPREADER BOOSTS YIELD ON MORE ACRES

Faster All Four Ways

Now you can practice what the soil scientists preach! Tests show that manure spread thin and even on several acres increases the total crop nearly twice as much as when the same amount is put on one acre. This big, fast spreader takes less time per acre . . . enables you to cover more acres in the same time, with the same manure . . . brings you bigger returns from your manure resources.

Spreading manure while strictly fresh prevents losses by leaching and fermenting, often saves double to triple the actual plant food. This tractor spreader is so handy to hook onto that you can spread every morning, keep premises clean, make still more from manure.

See it now at your Case dealer—its complete control from tractor seat . . . its complete emptying feature . . . its double steel backbone. Also see the Case horse-drawn spreaders.

Faster HITCHING
No heavy lifting, no jacking up. Self-hoisting hitch matches drawbar height, raises spreader when tractor starts.

Faster LOADING
Front end lowers, lessens labor of loading. Low rubber tires, not in the way. Easy to get near pile.

Faster HAULING
Rubber tires and correct 2-wheel balance permit fast travel, even on hard roads or frozen ground.

Faster SPREADING
Big box and effective wide spread cover ground fast. Hooded beater and special apron drive for high speed.

CASE

Pointers on modern manure management. Secrets of even spreading, strength and long life in Case spreaders. Sent free; mention other machines that interest you. J. I. Case Co., Dept. K-72, Racine, Wis.

GET THIS FOLDER ...it May Mean Money to You

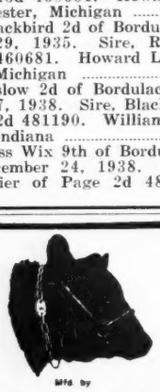
FEED the SOIL

Miss Burgess 3d of Bordulac 562209, calved April 23, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 300.00
Princess 8th of Bordulac 565414, calved June 2, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460-681. Andeot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 255.00
Princess 4th of Bordulac 522459, calved Mar. 18, 1937. Sire, Revolution Page 43d 460-681. W. G. Memmen, Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 250.00
Princess 5th of Bordulac 540050, calved November 4, 1937. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Junction, Iowa 400.00
Blue Ribbon 3d of Bordulac 522462, calved April 18, 1937. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. Walter Johnson, Courtney, North Dakota 180.00
Blue Ribbon 6th of Bordulac 588728, calved October 6, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460681. Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan 240.00
Blackbird 2d of Bordulac 494880, calved July 29, 1935. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460681. Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan 325.00
Elslow 2d of Bordulac 540072, calved March 7, 1938. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 700.00
Miss Wix 9th of Bordulac 562192, calved December 24, 1938. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota 335.00
Queen 9th of Bordulac 562199, calved February 13, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan 285.00
Queen Dolly 3d of Bordulac 562198, calved February 13, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 415.00
Eline 2d of Bordulac 562203, calved March 29, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460681. Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan 360.00
Erica Elma 2d of Bordulac 562207, calved April 21, 1939. Sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 475.00
Pride Protest 2d of Bordulac 565413, calved May 3, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460681. Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan 250.00
Black Brenz 3d of Page 555401, calved July 2, 1937. Sire, Eventuation of Page 405575. Hans Froslie, Vining, Minnesota 235.00
Evelyn 4th of Page 546919, calved November 1, 1937. Sire, General of Page 452594. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 675.00
Buxom Maid 8th of Page 564696, calved May 2, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 390.00
Elba of Page 19th 555428, calved July 3, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407-252. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 310.00
Blackbird of Willow Park 13th 596854, calved April 6, 1939. Sire, Prideman Harrison 12th 407237. Carl Smith, Consburg, North Dakota 150.00
Blackbird of Willow Park 11th 596860, calved June 15, 1939. Sire, Willow Park Albert 596849. Rudolph Albrecht, Rolla, North Dakota 135.00
Blackbird of Willow Park 8th 596865, calved May 20, 1939. Sire, Willow Park Albert 596849. Kenneth Nepstad, Cogswell, North Dakota 120.00
Edella 61st of Page 584625, calved February 23, 1939. Sire, Edellor of Page 44th 510-413. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 440.00
Valentine of The Meadows 596851, calved February 18, 1939. Sire, Prince of the Meadows 596847. Fred Lederman, Conde, South Dakota 165.00
Winsome Favorite 10th 596863, calved July 15, 1939. Sire, Willow Park Albert 596-849. Kenneth Nepstad, Cogswell, North Dakota 120.00
Woodlawn Lady Willford 6th 596856, calved April 15, 1939. Sire, Woodlawn Prince Ed. 2d 510441. Herbert Carlson, Little Falls, Minnesota 140.00
Woodlawn Rosebud 12th 596864, calved July 20, 1939. Sire, Northlane Bardcap 2d 510-440. Kenneth Nepstad, Cogswell, North Dakota 120.00
Queenon 7th 596862, calved July 10, 1939. Sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139. Berge Bros., Halton, North Dakota 170.00
Jennie's Pride 596857, calved April 29, 1939. Sire, Woodlawn Lad 5th 596848. Walter Johnson, Courtney, North Dakota 180.00
Woodlawn Florence 2d 596855, calved April 14, 1939. Sire, Woodlawn Prince Ed. 2d 510441. Fred Lederman, Conde, South Dakota 150.00
Errolline W. of B. 596858, calved May 3, 1939. Sire, Woodlawn Lad 5th 596848. Herbert Carlson, Little Falls, Minnesota 150.00
Woodlawn Idlwyld 5th 596853, calved March 1, 1939. Sire, Bar Henderson 3d 590509. James Holie, East Grand Forks, Minnesota 155.00
Woodlawn Idlwyld 7th 596852, calved February 26, 1939. Sire, Bar Henderson 3d 590509. Kenneth Nepstad, Cogswell, North Dakota 120.00
Elba S. S. 4th 514173, calved March 30, 1936. Sire, Barbaro of Page 428034. Gust Albrecht, Rolla, North Dakota 200.00
Eralda's 1st 514177, calved May 10, 1936. Sire, Barbaro of Page 428034. R. C. & Kenneth Kively, Appleton, Minnesota 240.00
Elbella of Clay 575399, calved February 20, 1939. Sire, Ensign of Page 25th 488186. Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y. 150.00
Queenon Princess 522660, calved January 10, 1933. Sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d 495421. James Holie, East Grand Forks, Minnesota 165.00
Kate E. of Clay 575394, calved May 2, 1939. Sire, Ensign of Page 20th 464873. James Holie, East Grand Forks, Minnesota 135.00
Prideta Marshall 9th 522672, calved August 18, 1934. Sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 230.00
Magnet Henderson 5th 522674, calved November 15, 1934. Sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139. Walter Valler, Pleasant Lake, North Dakota 165.00
Rosa Marshall of Clay 2d 575406, calved April 16, 1939. Sire, Ensign of Page 25th 488186. Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y. 150.00

Minnesota Breeders

(Continued from page 11)

(Brown) Sire, Elbar Revolution 4th 535-658. E. H. Schloeman, Mankato, Minnesota 195.00
Edelmeer of Valley Mound 3d 571881, calved October 3, 1939. (Brown) Sire, Elbar Revolution 4th 535685. George Russell, Jackson, Minnesota 150.00
Eltro of Valley Mound 2d 594819, calved October 22, 1939. (Brown) Sire, Blackbird Banor M. 543022. John B. Stephenson, Delhi, Minnesota 135.00
Highland Pidric 542818, calved July 11, 1936. (Campbell) Sire, Evaxus of Page 443-022. Frank Hanny, Amboy, Minnesota 160.00
Highland Blackbird Beau 584353, calved May



The Escher Neck Chain

PROVED PRACTICAL BY THOUSANDS OF USERS FOR OVER THIRTY YEARS!

Mfd by Schwab & Bacon HARLAN, IOWA WRITE FOR INFORMATION

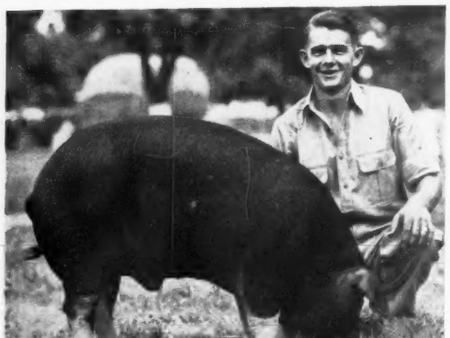
- PROVIDE QUICK IDENTIFICATION.
- LAST AND SERVE A LIFE-TIME.
- FIT EASILY AND POSITIVELY.
- SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE.
- SET OFF ANY ANIMAL.

$4.00 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES – 35¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid. Ear tags and complete line of supplies. Write for free catalog,

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa



Poland Chinas for More Profit

More Pork per Litter
More Pounds per Pig
More Gain per Bushel
Highest Carcass Dress

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE SWINE WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

ORDER QUALITY CUTS!
From Livestock Specialists
KAYENAY ENGRAVING CO.
MASON CITY, IOWA
Catalog and Magazine Halftones
Expert Retouching

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Raise . . .
Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.
For information concerning this Great Breed address
Berkshire News,
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

When in need of
LIVE STOCK PICTURES
Send for
COOK & GORMLEY
Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Illinois

Weaning Time

Means that the calves MUST be chained at once if it has not already been done.

AND PLEASE REMEMBER

The other fellow usually weans his calves about the same time you do.

NUF SAID.

★

L. R. MORFORD
(The Chain Man)
IOWA CITY, IOWA

10, 1939. (Campbell) Sire, Highland Evaxus 515034. Walter Royer, Rushmore, Minnesota 275.00

(Sent for Record), calved September 29, 1939. (Campbell) Sire, Highland Evaxus 515034. Lyle Goodrich, Janesville, Minnesota 150.00

Enchanter 8th of Elmdale 595465, calved October 2, 1939. (Eikmeier) Sire, Marshall 5th of Page 493664. L. W. Sheep Company, Dickey, Wyoming 170.00

Elmdale Eisa Juror 593035, calved October 3, 1939. (Eikmeier) Sire, Juror 10th of Page 552764. D. R. McCorquodale, Delhi, Minnesota 175.00

Enchanter 5th of Elmdale 593036, calved October 3, 1939. (Eikmeier) Sire, Marshall 5th of Page 493664. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 150.00

Enchanter 7th of Elmdale 593039, calved October 23, 1939. (Eikmeier) Sire, Marshall 5th of Page 493664. L. W. Sheep Company, Dickey, Wyoming 170.00

Elbano of D. C. 578681, calved June 24, 1939. (Falkenhagen) Sire, Boland of Valley Mound 3d 503577. Harold Groven, Fairmont, Minnesota 325.00

Boland of D. C. 571195, calved September 3, 1939. (Falkenhagen) Sire, Boland of Valley Mound 3d 503577. Arthur Proelel, Mapleton, Minnesota 145.00

Marshall's Blackcap of Eden 586046, calved June 3, 1939. (Hove) Sire, Ebster Boy 5th 469569. R. M. Smathers, Amboy, Minnesota 125.00

Corky of Scotland Yard, 586043, calved June 25, 1939. (Hove) Sire, Kendale Blackcap 26th 477640. D. R. McCorquodale, Delhi, Minnesota 115.00

Commander P. 597394, calved June 30, 1939. (Peters) Sire, Viewlawn Peters 539569. Hugo Mueller, Elmore, Minnesota 130.00

Baxter Blackcap 582837, calved May 3, 1939. (Strickler) Sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495-435. L. W. Sheep Company, Dickey, Wyoming 175.00

Jet's Ensign 2d 592861, calved September 5, 1939. (U. of Minnesota) Sire, Prince Jet 2d of Ada 505251. Clifton Morrison, Glenwood, Minnesota 295.00

Pinecrest Beau 2d 578830, calved June 3, 1939. (Wold) Sire, Viewlawn Beau 507546. Korminsky Brothers, Fairmont, Minnesota 145.00

Pinecrest Earl 2d 578833, calved September 7th 1939. (Wold) Sire, Pinecrest Beau 545036. R. C. Thompson, Frost, Minnesota 110.00

COWS:

Queen of Fillmore 583813, calved April 26, 1939. (Abrahamson) Sir, Blackbird Benton of Woodburn 475145. J. A. Kruse, Mapleton, Minnesota 125.00

Ebnight of Valley Mound 21st 571863, calved December 21, 1938. (Brown) Sire, Ensign of Page 22d 488110. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 150.00

Edella of Valley Mound 11th 571886, calved February 12, 1939. (Brown) Sire, Enright of Valley Mound 523894. Walter Brunswold, Jackson, Minnesota 165.00

Kasso of Valley Mound 20th 571872, calved July 9, 1939 (Brown) Sire, Elbar Revolution 4th 535658. D. R. McCorquodale, Delhi, Minnesota 115.00

Blackcap of Valley Mound 7th 571873, calved July 12, 1939. (Brown) Sire, Elbar Revolution 4th 535658. C. C. Myers, Hancock, Minnesota 120.00

Kelpie of Valley Mound 18th 571877, calved July 31, 1939. (Brown) Sire, Elbar Revolution 4th 535658. Emil Craveland, Alden Minnesota 125.00

Entella of Valley Mound 23d 571882, calved October 3, 1939. (Brown) Sire, Elbar Revolution 4th 535658. Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 140.00

Highland du Barbara 556743, calved May 2, 1938. (Campbell) Sire, Highland Evaxus 515034. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 235.00

Highland Barbara Duchess D. 38th 588456, calved December 20, 1938. (Campbell) Sire, Highland Evaxus 515034. Alfred Gohr, Rt. 1, Mankato, Minnesota 120.00

Highland Black Beauty C. 39th 589381, calved January 7, 1939. (Campbell) Sire, Highland Evaxus 515034. Alfred Gohr, Mankato, Minnesota 120.00

Highland Exstella 586721, calved September 6, 1939. (Campbell) Sire, Excell Marshall 428856. C. C. Myers, Hancock, Minnesota 135.00

Marshall's Gertie 5th 554013, calved March 1, 1937. (Eikmeier) Sire, Black Liberty of Shady Lane 443620. William J. Nelson, Amboy, Minnesota 150.00

Balaton Gertie's Bernice 554015, calved July 6, 1937. (Eikmeier) Sire, Illian W. 498-427. William J. Nelson, Amboy, Minnesota 140.00

Ruth R. 8th's Queen 543300, calved September 2, 1937. (Eikmeier) Sire, Illian W. 498427. Emil Craveland, Alden, Minnesota 155.00

Gertie's Bertha 554982, calved July 1, 1933. (Eikmeier) Sire, Illian W. 498427. Arthur Ploelel, Mapleton, Minnesota 120.00

Dell's Leona 554986, calved July 13, 1938. (Eikmeier) Sire, Illian W. 498427. Herrold Owens, Lake Crystal, Minnesota 120.00

Pride of Maple Elm 2d 584050, calved March 21, 1939. (Grayling) Sire, Elonmere N. 540225. Bert McClintock, Alden, Iowa 110.00

Beauty 2d of Oakland 490444, calved October 9, 1934. (Hove) Sire, Belford E. 430855. J. A. Kruse, Mapleton, Minnesota 130.00

Wally of Scotland Yard 534740, calved May 24, 1937. (Hove) Sire, Kendale Blackcap 26th 477640. Arthur Proelel, Mapleton, Minnesota 135.00

Eron's Beauty 4th 592855, calved April 8, 1939. (McGregor) Sire, Blackcap Benz of Valley Mound 503595. Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 175.00

Bonnie Marshall of Aberfoyle 592856, calved April 13, 1939. (McGregor) Sire, Blackcap Benz of Valley Mound 503595. Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 140.00

Ellen Marshall 5th 592857, calved June 2, 1939. (McGregor) Sire, Blackcap Benz of Valley Mound 503595. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 150.00

Lady Marshall of Aberfoyle 592858, calved September 28, 1939. (McGregor) Sire, Emil Marshall 4th 553598. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 100.00

Phyllis Marshall of Aberfoyle 592859, calved November 22, 1939. (McGregor) Sire, Blackcap Benz of Valley Mound 503595. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 110.00

Lass of 1939 593302, calved May 13, 1939. (Oelke) Sire, Even Pass 473751. C. C. Myers, Hancock, Minnesota 130.00

Marshall's Grateful Lady of 1939 593305, calved May 19, 1939. (Oelke) Sire, Elbar Revolution 2d 531620. Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 145.00

Blue Ribbon Ruth Rosegay 3d 593309, calved June 12, 1939. (Oelke) Sire, Even Pass 473751. Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 165.00

Ruth Rosegay B. E. of 1939 593313, calved

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they have no substitute.

Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

H. K. Neck Chains

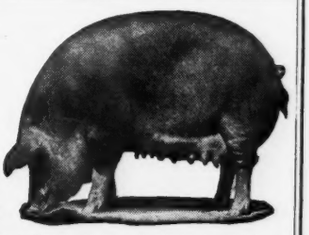
Sold on "quality basis" but not expensive. Large Letters—can be read at a distance. Adjustable for comfortable fit. No rough edges to injure animal. Practically indestructible. Free descriptive folder.

Prompt delivery from factory in New York City

H. K. METAL CRAFT MFG. CORP.

452 W. 31st Street

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

NECK CHAINS

Best quality neck chains at money-saving prices. 2 kinds to select from. Ear tags, tattoo markers and a complete line of stockmen's supplies. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

Speaking of SAVINGS

You save real money at the Martin, yet you are not stinted in matters of comfort and service. Beautiful surroundings plus Sioux City's choice location make Hotel Martin a favorite among travelers.

HOTEL MARTIN

From $2.50 $2.75 & $3.00

SIOUX CITY IOWA

FRANKLIN BLACKLEG BACTERIN

Get Dependable and Lasting Immunity with

FRANKLIN BLACKLEG BACTERIN

—The Original One Dose Bacterin for Protection Against Blackleg

10c a dose at local Drug Store Dealers
Liberal discounts for quantity

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

Denver Kansas City El Paso Marfa Amarillo Ft. Worth Wichita Alliance Salt Lake City Los Angeles

Free SEND for this book

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

Neck Chains

Bright coil with adjustable fastener and large number. Made to order. *Send for FREE Catalog Stock Breeders Supplies and Show Equipment.*

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1927 Speer Blvd., Denver

FRANKLIN
Grooming Brushes

Hand Made in our own factory. Hardwood Backs. Solid Filled. ❖ ❖ **Large and Medium Rice Root or Soft Fibre, $1 post paid.**
Small Size 60c. *Fully Guaranteed.*

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO
Denver Kansas City El Paso Marfa Amarillo Ft. Worth Wichita Alliance Salt Lake City Los Angeles

July 15, 1939. (Oelke) Sire, Elbar Revolution 2d 531620. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 140.00

Prim Pride O. 2d 593314, calved July 20, 1939. (Oelke) Sire, Elbar Revolution 2d 531620. Clifton Morrison, Clements, Minnesota 140.00

Pearl of 1939 593317, calved October 15, 1939. (Oelke) Sire, Even Pass 473751. J. A. Kruse, Mapleton, Minnesota 115.00

Gwen 3d 502517, calved June 10, 1935. (Peters) Sire, Lodi Eldorado 443055. H. C. Heintzelman, Bingham Lake, Minnesota 115.00

Ebster's Blackbird 584854, calved August 10, 1939. (Phipps) Sire, Ebster Boy 5th 469-569. Clifton Morrison, Clemens, Minnesota.. 150.00

Highlawn Birdell 3d 554008, calved June 8, 1938. (Raddatz) Sire, Black Lad 4th of Page 455639. Herrold Owens, Lake Crystal, Minnesota 165.00

Highlawn Beauty 2d 466600, calved October 20, 1932. (Sample) Sire, Blackcap Belmore 354476. William J. Nelson, Amboy, Minnesota 180.00

Darling Lady of Boulder Front 2d 506784, calved March 20, 1936. (Sample) Sire, Blue Boy of Boulder Front 488484. William J. Methias, Heron Lake, Minnesota 185.00

Envoy's Lass of Boulder Front 569278, calved February 1, 1939. (Sample) Sire, Black Envoy 3d 505445. Clifton Morrison, Clemens, Minnesota 120.00

Painted Woods Mona 463279, calved April 19, 1932. (Strickler) Sire, Revolution of Page 5th 414198. Bert McClintock, Alden, Minnesota 225.00

Agnes of Stavens 567278, calved May 4, 1935. (Strickler) Sire, Evaxus 26th of Page 452626. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 115.00

Jesse of Stavens 565533, calved April 2, 1936. (Strickler) Sire, Painted Woods Evaxus 474394. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 115.00

Blackcap Beauty T. 2d 565225, calved March 30, 1939. (Teuchert) Sire, Marshall's Boy of Blue Earth 507016. Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 220.00

Pinecrest Luella 578827, calved May 4, 1939. (Wold) Sire, Viewlawn Beau 507546. Herrold Groven, Fairmont, Minnesota 125.00

IDEAS . . .
We're full of them

Live stock raising

Is not an overpaid occupation—not by a long ways! But if a man keeps his eyes open to new ideas, uses modern methods, he soon sees profitable results.

The Coastal Cattleman

Each month has new ideas which every reader can use to his own profit. Keep up with what is going on in the Southern Cattle Industry by subscribing to this fast growing magazine. Rates, $1.00 per year, $2.00 for three years. Sample copy sent on request.

★

Coastal Cattleman

★ ★ ★

P. O. Box 2202 Beaumont, Texas
Official Publication of
Coastal Cattle Ass'n, Inc.

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

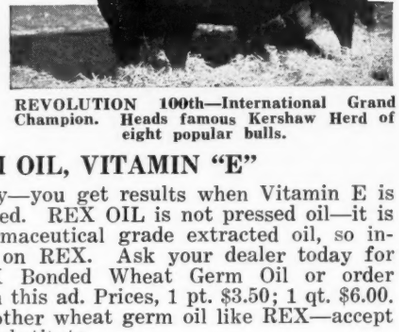
Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides, Black Enameled
- Tag is 1/8 inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened)
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
205 East 22nd Kansas City, Mo.

KERSHAW'S USE REX WHEAT GERM OIL
ON SHY and NON-BREEDERS "WITH GOOD RESULTS" LIVENS UP THE BULLS



REVOLUTION 100th—International Grand Champion. Heads famous Kershaw Herd of eight popular bulls.

Every Aberdeen-Angus breeder knows about Kershaw's Stock Farm and their famous Champion Herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. L. R. Kershaw wrote recently:

"Last year I used REX Wheat Germ Oil on shy and non-breeders with good results . . . we are certain it has been of great value to us. We have particularly noted the fact REX Oil livens up and helps all the bulls."

REX BONDED WHEAT GERM OIL, VITAMIN "E"

Ends breeding troubles due to lack of Vitamin E. This Cold Processed Oil holds high Vitamin E potency for over a year without refrigeration. Bonded samples are available to Federal, State and accredited laboratories to prove potency and stability. When you insist on REX you get Vitamin E potency—you get results when Vitamin E is needed. REX OIL is not pressed oil—it is pharmaceutical grade extracted oil, so insist on REX. Ask your dealer today for REX Bonded Wheat Germ Oil or order from this ad. Prices, 1 pt. $3.50; 1 qt. $6.00. No other wheat germ oil like REX—accept no substitute.

VIOBIN CORPORATION, Room 827, 155 N. Clark St., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
DISTRIBUTOR—O. M. Franklin Serum Co., Denver-El Paso-Wichita

A Visit to Argentine

(Continued from page 5)

turn to the right because the first turn is made at Santos and the second at the entrance of the River Plata on the way up to Montevideo and finally and a little further up this great river, which is really not a river, to Buenos Aires. To be sure, there are two other stops, one at the quaint little island of Barbados of the British West Indies, and the other in the world's most beautiful harbor, Rio de Janeiro. But both of these are in the direct line of the ship's course.

Speaking of ships—as we drove along the water front on our way from our hotel in New York to Pier 32 where the S. S. Brazil was docked, our driver took the pains to point out to us the great liner, Queen Elizabeth, present mistress of the seas in size and supposedly in speed. As she rests in her berth in the Hudson, however, she does not impress one as a proud luxury liner. There is nothing gay and trim and beautiful about her as she reposes there in her drab gray paint, the same dress in which she made her wild unheralded dash across the Atlantic a few months ago carrying only her crew to escape the danger of destruction by the Germans.

Ironically enough, close by her side nestles the beautiful Normandie, still wearing the same bright dress as when she decided to remain in American waters at the outbreak of the war a year ago. She was queen of the French North Atlantic passenger fleet at that time and reflected the pride and glory of what was then a great empire. It saddened me to think that the two countries which these symbols of power and pride represent are not now as closely united as they were when these proud ships were first berthed side by side, awaiting the time when they could be safely returned to their home ports. Today one of these friends and allies lies prostrate under the heel of a ruthless conqueror, while the other is fighting with a courage and determination that has won the admiration of the civilized world and even the respect of her enemies. She is fighting for her continued existence, as well as for the things which most decent people feel are sacred, and which we in the Americas hold most dear.

During my recent trip I had opportunities to observe at first-hand, examples of the courage and optimism of the British people. I saw their merchant ships that Hitler claimed to have sunk, come into the harbors of South America, battle scarred and with mounted guns on their decks. I heard the crew of one of the cruisers that fought the Graf Spee lustily cheer the American flag as we passed close to her off the coast of Brazil, and I saw their cruisers and those of the U. S. A. anchored side by side in the harbors of Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires, which gave me a feeling of the close unity of the two navies.

With this aside I must get back to my story. We went aboard the Brazil at about

ten o'clock in the evening and found a floor show in progress in the lounge. Captain Harry Sadler was giving a birthday party for his young daughter, and there were many visitors on board. Little did we think when we were introduced to Captain Sadler that night that he would become one of our most cherished friends before the voyage was ended.

As the time for sailing approaches, a shrill blast from the whistles of the ship warns all visitors to go ashore, and a few minutes before twelve the several gangplanks are removed and strong little tugs begin nosing and pulling the big ship into the channel. Amidst the cheers and shouts of farwell of the throng on the dock, the ship's band begins to play "The Stars and Stripes Forever" (I heard this favorite tune of ours played on several occasions while in Argentina), and we are on our way. There is something very exciting when a great liner puts to sea for some distant port. There are heart throbs and heart thrills as friends and relatives call and wave farewell to each other as the distance widens between them until finally all contact is lost. Then the passengers begin to adjust themselves to the environment of the sea. It has been my observation that there is something about life on ship board that results in a sort of carefree, happy-go-lucky attitude on the part of most people which, in my opinion, accounts largely for the nonchalant way in which passengers and crew often face danger.

At last we are in mid-stream and slowly gliding toward the open sea. On the left is the illuminated sky-line of lower Manhattan and on the right is Brooklyn, a beautiful sight if ever there was one. Those who have not entered or passed out of New York harbor at night have missed a great deal. We are now passing the Statue of Liberty which never fails to give me a thrill and to increase my pride in my country.

In the throng that crowds the rail, someone says to me in uncertain English, "Please, sir, is that the Statue of Liberty?" I turn and see a young man of Latin origin whom, I rightly guess, is returning to his home in South America after a visit to the United States. I answer "Yes, that is the Statue of Liberty," and he exclaims, "Oh, how wonderful, and how good what it represents!"

In my reply it occurred to me that this was a good opportunity to try some of my newly acquired although limited Spanish vocabulary, so I said, "Le Gustona Usted Los Estados Unidos?" He smiled as he answered, "Si, senor, yo me guston mucho los Estados Unidos!"

I was elated to know that I could make myself understood in Spanish and I was happy to learn that the young Argentine who stood at my side as we passed the Statue of Liberty had been pleased with our United States.

Calfhood Vaccination

(Continued from page 9)

of years or so, stating that they felt by that time they would be in a position to offer a tentative program for Bangs disease control.

On December 20, 1939, at Springfield, Massachusetts, a meeting was called which was sponsored by the American Society of Animal Production, and which was held for the purpose of discussing and working out resolutions for the guidance of state legislatures and control officials in the New England states and elsewhere for a more practical method of controlling Bangs disease.

This Springfield, Massachusetts, meeting was largely made up of the more important breeders of pure bred cattle in the New England states and others in this area that are interested in the cattle industry. The result of this meeting was that the present plan of Bangs disease control was condemned as being unsatisfactory and impractical and it was suggested that every effort be put forth to secure modification of the present state laws regarding the inter-state shipment of dairy cattle and breeding cattle and to develop as far as possible a uniform set of regulations wherein all states would have the same regulations.

A committee was appoined naming a representative breeder from each of the states represented, and it is the purpose of this committee to do everything possible to promote calfhood vaccination as a means of controlling Bangs disease and also to secure as far as possible better and more uniform methods of handling this disease.

Another very important conference was held on April 16, 1940, in the office of Dr. Bishop, of the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The purpose of this conference, which was attended by many of the most prominent and best known breeders in the state of Pennsylvania as well as state live stock control officials, was for the purpose of improving on the present method of Bangs disease control and to advocate a more general use of the vaccination of calves as it is now practiced in many sections of the United States.

Breeders at this meeting were opposed very definitely to the present blood test and slaughter method but in view of this opposition state control officials still are sparring for time and are still inclined to hold to the present blood test and slaughter method as long as possible even though it has given very indifferent results.

Information contained in a report made by T. E. Munce, Director of the Bureau of Animal Industry of the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, in the Journal of the Veterinary Medical Association in 1929, shows that over a period of seven years, with a total of 1902 herds being blood tested in 1928, and 600 herds signed up under the plan, there were exactly 100 Bangs disease free herd certificates issued. In the opinion of the writer this is a very small number of Bangs free herds for a program that had been in effect for seven years. No recent reports of late years have been noticed concerning this work in Pennsylvania.

In Illinois the Bangs disease projects during a period of more than ten years were able to report only slightly more than fifty herds that were certified as being free from Bangs disease.

(To be continued)

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

America's Original
MEAT TYPE HOG

Today's demand is for meat type hogs yielding less lard, at the same time maintaining those most profitable considerations of easy-feeding ability and prolificacy. Hampshires are first on every score, are the American farmer's favorite breed. Write us for further information. For 6 mo. subscription at half price to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine, send 25c.

Hampshire Herdsman
915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself
For Safety's Sake
Use ANCHOR
SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND

Prevent Abortion Losses

By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose . . . . 25 cents

Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose)	$0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin (5 cc dose)	.06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum	1.80 per dose
White Scours Bacterin (5 cc dose)	.06 per dose
Keratitis (Pink Eye) Bacterin (5 cc dose)	.06 per dose
Mixed Bacterin Bovine (5 cc dose)	.06 per dose
One 10 cc syringe and two needles	1.15

Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.

Order from nearest ANCHOR dealer. If there is no ANCHOR dealer near you, write us.

The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.

All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.

Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.

Save Money With the New-
SAMSON
AIR-FLOW
WINDMILL

- FULL FLOATING DRIVE Avoids Wasting Power
- AUTOMOTIVE TYPE HEAD Pumps More Water
- TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS Carry Weight of Wheel
- BALL BEARING TURNTABLE Turns in Lightest Breeze
- SURE ACTING GOVERNOR Keeps Tanks Full
- EXPANDING SHOE BRAKE Keeps It Storm Safe
- BOLTED GASKET HOOD Assures Longer Life

Write for FREE *Air Flow* BOOK!

Tells how to plan and install a SAMSON Air Flow WINDMILL powered water system. Gives plans, figures and complete instructions. Benefit from this sensational development in windmill efficiency. Plenty of water to produce more meat, milk, eggs, fruit and vegetables — with FREE wind power — even in 5 mile breezes. Get the facts before you buy any windmill or water system. Just send post card to Dept. W92M

STOVER MFG. & ENGINE COMPANY
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

Oklahoma State Fair

Oklahoma City, September 21st to 28th, 1940

EXHIBITORS:

I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa; S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma; T. A. Smart, Jr., Greenwood, Missouri.

Judge: Mr. W. L. Blizzard, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Elgon Sunbeam 543733, Fullerton; 2—Quban of Awoi 541223, Kemp.

Bulls calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Belmont S. 3d 562634, Smart, Jr.; 2—Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027, Fullerton; 3—Revolution Supreme 560783, Kemp.

Bulls calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031, Fullerton; 2—Durantt S. 569639, Smart, Jr.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Irenmere K. 577877, Kemp; 2—Bell Boy A. 7th 576718, Kemp; 3—Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847, Fullerton.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1939: 1—Blackcapman of Sunbeam 596721, Fullerton; 2—Juarerica's Bell Boy 595317, Kemp; 3—Eri Bell Boy K. 595109, Kemp; 4—Eraman 2d of Sunbeam 596042, Fullerton.

Senior Champion Bull: Elgon Sunbeam 543733, Fullerton.

Junior Champion Bull: Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031, Fullerton.

Grand Champion Bull: Elgon Sunbeam 543733, Fullerton.

Five Bulls any age: 1—Fullerton; 2—Kemp.

Three Bulls any age: 1—Fullerton; 2—Kemp.

Two Bulls: 1—Fullerton; 2—Smart, Jr.; 3—Kemp.

COWS:

Heifers calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Pinehurst Blackbird 7th 532392, Kemp; 2—Queen 54th of Sunbeam 543734, Fullerton.

Heifers calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Blackcap Empress 7th 548688, Fullerton; 2—Glenside Blackbird 48th 559597, Kemp.

Heifers calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Blackbird 94th of Sunbeam 563595, Fullerton; 2—Miss Burgess of Burelee 576713, Kemp; 3—Evera 8th S. 569287, Smart, Jr.

Heifers calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Blackbird of Bunelee 15th 576717, Kemp; 2—Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam 569525, Fullerton; 3—Darling S. 21st 584699, Smart, Jr.

Heifers calved after September 1, 1939: 1—Barbara Mc 2d Sunbeam 596046, Fullerton; 2—Eldeen R. 595315, Kemp; 3—Dixon's Donora S. 595757, Smart, Jr.; 4—Quivera S. 2d 592879, Smart, Jr.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Empress Sunbeam 548688, Fullerton.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird of Bunelee 15th 576717, Kemp.

Grand Champion Female: Blackbird of Bunelee 15th 576717, Kemp.

Get of Sire: 1—Fullerton; 2—Kemp.

Graded Herd: 1—Fullerton; 2—Kemp.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Fullerton; 2—Smart, Jr.

Pair of Calves: 1—Fullerton; 2—Kemp.

Sunny Side Farms Founded 1937

Herd Bulls: Black Marshall Ryan 535093 and Quality Sunbeam 13th 139487—Marshall and Revolution.

721 East Second Street

E. R. Fillmore & Son, Cushing, Oklahoma

Pfeiffer's Stock Farm

BULLS and COWS for sale now, carrying the blood of Eldomere of Wheatland, a grandson of Prizemere 9th and Plowman; and Marshall's Heir 2d, a Prince Marshall-Blackcap Revolution bred bull.

J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma

Red Top Farm

Herd headed by

Pride Marshall of Muskogee

Offering at this time

Cows with Calves at Foot

And rebred. Also young bulls and heifers sired by Pride Marshall of Muskogee. These are Prides of Aberdeen, Blackbirds and Ericas. Visitors welcome.

★ ★ ★

Little & Weeks

EUFAULA, OKLAHOMA

Smiling Through.

It is good to see the smiling face of George Dyson, of Rushville, Illinois, about the sale barns these days. George is an old time booster who is staging a nice comeback and the Journal joins his host of friends in extending congratulations.

That Texas Show and Sale.

Keep in mind the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show to be held at Fort Worth, Texas, March 7th to 16th, 1941. This will be a good place to display your breeding herd and to take along a few outstanding individuals for the sale, as Texas breeders are wanting more good cattle, both bulls and females, but they are cattlemen and want good ones, so don't bother to take any other kind to them. It might be well to get in touch with the Journal's Texas fieldman, Merle Saxe, College Station, Texas, relative to making entries in the auction sale. He is planning the biggest and best sale ever. The last sale was splendidly supported.

Thanks, Gentlemen.

During the past thirty days more than two hundred names have been sent to this office by breeders who invariably say: "Send these gentlemen sample copies of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, as they have expressed a desire to become better acquainted with the breed and the men who are sponsoring it, indicating in most instances that they are planning soon to install breeding herds and prefer Aberdeen-Angus." The Journal office is grateful for this cooperation and earnestly requests all breeders to follow this example. Where your breed paper goes there is sure to be greater interest and a greater desire to own Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Why Not? They are the fastest growing breed in America.

Unregistered Heifers For Sale.

Mr. Dan Wight, of Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland, writes: "I am writing to let you know that we have available at fifteen cents per pound, ten supposedly pure bred but unregistered heifers, calved between January 9th and March 27th, that will weigh from 375 to 450 pounds each. The sire of nine of these calves is Blue Monoc who is sired by Revolution 16th and out of a daughter of Glencarnock Buxton. The tenth calf is by Elvax of Page who is a son of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch and out of Elba of Glencarnock 47th, she being by Edward Glencarnock." Here is an opportunity for someone wishing to lay the foundation for an outstanding commercial herd to procure some real heifers that are bred right.

Virginia Feeder Calf Sales.

As a part of Virginia's beef cattle extension program nine feeder and stocker calf sales were arranged for this fall. All breeds of calves will be sold but the blacks predominate at several of the sales. The calves are assembled in local yards and divided into groups of uniform size and quality and offered at public auction. The State Division of Markets is cooperating in furnishing an experienced grader to sort the calves according to government grade standards so that buyers can be assured of getting uniform groups in either sex.

All sales are under the local management of a committee composed of the county agent and two producer consignors. The state Animal Husbandry department is cooperating. Three very successful sales have already been held. There will be another at Front Royal, on October 15th; one at Orange, October 17th; and at South Bend and Tazewell on October 18th; still another at Christiansburg on the 19th of October and on the 23d of October the last sale will take place at Stauton. Consignments are running from 150 to 500 calves for each sale. Sales of this type have been tried in a limited way in previous years and have been enthusiastically supported by both producers and buyers.

The American Royal.

To win greatest national acclaim breeders everywhere are learning that they must win victories in the American Royal arena. The premium list for the 1940 show carries increased premiums as added inducement for exhibitors to show at this big annual exposition. Total cash awards for the live stock and horse show are $70,000, an increase of nearly $5,000 over last year. The show will be held November 9 to 16 at the American Royal building, Kansas City.

Premiums in all cattle divisions total about $27,000. Increases are noted in Hereford, Shorthorn and Aberdeen-Angus breeding and steer classes. A special concession to exhibitors in the cattle classes is the extension of the number of placings. Cash prizes will be paid to the twelfth place in Aberdeen-Angus. The carlot fat and feeder show, which proved a smash hit last year, offers $6,000 in cash awards.

Nearly $3,000 in cash awards has been earmarked for the junior division. Vocational agriculture students and 4-H club members will compete in showing Herefords, Shorthorns, Aberdeen-Angus, fat market lambs and barrows and in judging contests. College students will also compete in live stock judging.

Special downtown attractions include a "queen" contest, parade and coronation ball. At the building scores of Kansas and Missouri school bands, Farm Women's Club programs, meat exhibits, state and government exhibits, and a merchants and manufacturers exposition will be seen. Numerous entertainment features will be added to the sixteen performances of the famous horse show. Stables from coast-to-coast are expected to enter nearly three hundred horses in this division.

Where West Begins

(Continued from page 37)

where. I have my 'herd' all listed in the herd book you sent me."

How much better off is this young man than the lad who spent his all for a down payment on an old fliver and then spent his savings regularly for gas, and in the end had nothing to show for his money—except perhaps some scars or broken limbs? Again we say, the young chap who will invest his savings in the purchase of a good young heifer or a good cow with calf at foot and spend his time with them and his spare money for feed, will in the long run be proud to look back on the day when he started to lay the foundation for his herd, which will accumulate sooner than one might realize. More success to Charles Cheyne.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS FOR OCTOBER

ALABAMA
Passmore, G. C., Prattville ... 4

ARKANSAS
Crockett, J. L. & Sons, Rector ... 4
Jones, T. R., Tuckerman ... 4

CANADA
Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario ... 4

CONNECTICUT
Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield ... 13

DELAWARE
Pusey, Marshall, Laurel ... 13

GEORGIA
Howard, W. R., Stephens ... 4
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap ... 4

INDIANA
Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 30
Indian Hill Farms, Rochester ... 30
McNabb & Hendrix, French Lick ... 30
Rider Stock Farms, Monticello ... 30
Robinson, R. H., Wolcott ... 30
Routh, Mrs. Ruth B., Zionsville ... 30
Secondino Bros., Universal ... 30
Wanstrath & Schwier, Greensburg ... 31

ILLINOIS
Baxter, Mrs. Della & Son, Quincy ... 21
Ehlers Bros., LaMoille ... 21
Hil-top Acres Stock Farms, Alton ... 21
Irwin, E. E., Salem ... 21
Mercer Co. Aberdeen-Angus Association, Aledo ... 14
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Creston ... 21
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Ohio ... 21
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge ... 21
Steiger, R. L., Delavan ... 21
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains..Inside front cover
Whitman & Harper, Morris ... 21

IOWA
Auman, John W. & Son, Marion ... 38
Brown, Robert M., Kirkman ... 38
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Knoxville ... 38
Dreher, Fred & Company, Gray ... 39
Hanson, Wm. & Sons, Dixon ... 39
Hopley, Wayland, Atlantic ... 39
Iowa State College, Ames ... 38
Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron ... 38
Kemp, I. E., Marion ... 39
Long, Fred R., Marne ... 39
Mallory and Mallory, Hampton ... 38
Meier Bros., Melbourne ... 39
Miller, H. D., Morley ... 39
Neville, Orville, Malcom ... 38
Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana ... 38
Southwest Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Kirkman ... 38
Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction ... 39

KANSAS
Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale ... 43
Hollinger, James B., Chapman ... 43
Reed Stock Farms, Wichita ... 3
Simon, John A. Maize ... 43
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 43

KENTUCKY
Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington ... 15
Axton, E. D., Louisville ... 15
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington ... 15
Land O Goshen, Goshen ... 15
Midden, Geo. & Sons, Cynthiana ... 15
Minor, M. T., Lynnwood, Danville ... 15
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ... 15
Sanders, A. T., Lancaster ... 15

MARYLAND
Anderson, A. D., Catonsville ... 24
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown ... 24
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 24
Cowpens Farm, Towson ... 24
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville ... 24
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills ... 24
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 25
Oldfields Farm, Galena ... 25
Point Farm, Wallville ... 25
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown ... 25
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy ... 24
Wickwire, Geo. K. Bailey, Earleville ... 25

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ... 13

MICHIGAN
Grand River Stock Farm, Williamston ... 19
Martin, Avery G., Croswell ... 19
McGregor, Howard L., Detroit ... 19
Reynolds, C. H., Milford ... 19
Wadley, Dr. Ralph, Lansing ... 19
Wildwood Farms, Orion ... 19
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia ... 19

MINNESOTA
Brown, E. A. & E. W., Luverne ... 11
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone ... 11
Kroshus, John A., Perley ... 11
Lofgren-McGregor, Ada ... 11
Priebe, M. L., Rochester ... 11
Snyder, M. L., Madelia ... 11
Strickler Bros., Euclid ... 11
Teuchert & Son, Bruno, Fairmont ... 11

MISSISSIPPI
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold ... 4

MISSOURI
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne ... 29
Belleau Stock Farm, O'Fallon ... 29
Benson, Ward, Memphis ... 27
Caldwell & Calhoun, Tarkio ... 27
Catterson, Hal R., Maryville ... 28
Daggs, J. A., Arbela ... 29
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale ... 29
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 27
Eastwood, Curtis H., McCredie ... 29
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia ... 27
Evans, R. M., Maryville ... 29
Hausam, R. J., Goodacres Farm, Sedalia ... 29
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville ... 29
Kahn Bros., Sedalia ... 29
Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit ... 27
McKenny, J. F., King City ... 29
Nugent, James E., Kansas City ... 27
Penney, J. C., Hamilton ... 27
Platter Farms, Memphis ... 29
Smart, T. A. Jr., Greenwood ... 27
Sturm, Mr. & Mrs. Walter E., Ravenwood ... 29
Schmidt, A. H., Kansas City ... 9
The Central Union Life Ins. Co., Kansas City ... 28
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ... 27
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville ... 29
Watt, William, Harville ... 27

MONTANA
Gleed, W. B., Lima ... 37

NEBRASKA
Dandliker, Harry & Son, Salem ... 36
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Dalton ... 36
Krotz, Jos. & Son, Odell ... 36
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard ... 36
Logan, Harold, Diller ... 36
Sitz, Will, Atkinson ... 36
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard ... 36
Williams, Wm. & Sons, Clarks ... 36

NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills ... 12
Walking Horse Farm, Stockton ... 13

NEW YORK
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains ... 13
Fuerst, Myron, Pine Plains ... 13
Gleason, Gordon P., Meridale ... 13
Koegel, Otto E., Granite Springs ... 13
Landauer, Wm., Red Hook ... 12
Ryan, Allen A., Rhinebeck ... 12
Taylor, Clayton C., Lawtons ... 12
Williams, John S., Old Chatham ... 13

NORTH CAROLINA
Taylor, V. C., Bahama ... 4

NORTH DAKOTA
Hartley Stock Farm, Page ... 4
Henke, Henry D., Hannover ... 10

OHIO
Eastways Farms, Springfield ... 34
Bowman, S. A., Springfield ... 34
Burson & Ward, Carey ... 35
Caldwell J. S. & Son, Chillicothe ... 34
Heckathorn, H. D. & Sons, Forest ... 35
June, G. H., Greenwich ... 35
Killbuck Farms, West Salem ... 35
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion ... 35

OKLAHOMA
Fillmore, E. R. & Son, Cushing ... 50
Fullerton, S. C., Miami ... 52
Little & Weeks, Eufaula ... 50
Pfeiffer, J. F., Orlando ... 50

OREGON
Guttridge, J. S. Estate, Prairie City ... 37
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles ... 37

PENNSYLVANIA
Rolling Ridge Farms, Danboro ... 12

RHODE ISLAND
Ashton-Keynes Farm, Little Compton ... 12

SOUTH DAKOTA
Gauger Chas. F. & Son, Clear Lake ... 10
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal ... 10
Walkins, Earl, Garretson ... 10

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 32
Blount Co. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Rockford ... 33
French Broad Farms, Dandridge ... 32
Houston, P. D., Nashville ... 32
Mac Mor Farms, Mentor ... 32

VIRGINIA
Amandale, Upperville ... 17
Broadview Farm, Warrenton ... 16
Canterbury Farms, Warrenton ... 16
Clark, John L., Manquin ... 17
Coffman, Loy J., Toms Brook ... 18
Fenton, Warrenton ... 17
Highlands, Round Hill ... 17
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton ... 17
Jenkins, Edward, Milwood ... 18
Merry Mill Farm, Cobham ... 18
Neale, Chas. T., Gordonsville ... 18
Turner, L. W., Forest ... 18
Tyro Farm, Tyro ... 18
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 18
Walton, F. H., Orange ... 18
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville ... 18
Winton, Amherst ... 17

WASHINGTON
Battles, Otto V., Yakima ... 44

WEST VIRGINIA
Fort Hill Farm, Burlington ... 13
Hanlin, J. G., Mt. Storm ... 12

WISCONSIN
Perrin, Jas. C. & Sons, Bloomington ... 41

AUCTIONEERS
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 7
Kraschel, N. G., Harlan, Iowa ... 7
Lisk, Harold H., Oskaloosa, Iowa ... 7
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa ... 7
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana ... 7
Thompson, A. W., Lincoln, Nebraska ... 7

COMMERCIAL
Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Mo. ... 49
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 46
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 46
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 47
J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wisconsin ... 45
Cook & Gormley, Chicago, Illinois ... 46
The Cattleman, Forth Worth, Texas ... 46
Coastal Cattleman, Beaumont, Texas ... 48
Eppley Hotels Company, Omaha, Nebraska ... 47
Franklin, O. M., Serum Co., Denver Colorado ... 48
Franklin, O. M., Serum Co., Denver, Colorado ... 47
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 49
Hildebrand Photographs, Larchmont, N. Y. ... 36
H. K. Metal Craft Mfg. Corp., New York ... 47
Kayenay Engraving Co., Mason City, Iowa ... 46
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 46
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa ... 46
Stone, E. A., Stamp Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo. ... 48
Stover Mfg. & Engine Co., Freeport, Illinois ... 49
Swine World, Webster City, Iowa ... 46
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Missouri ... 47
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois ... 47
Vitamized Feed Co., 908 1st Ave., Fort Dodge, Iowa ... 45
Viobin Corp., Chicago, Illinois ... 48
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 48

The Holiday Number

will be Bigger and Better than Ever

You will want Your Herd Represented . . .

For plans are going forward to make this the finest Holiday Number in the history of the Breed and its exclusive exponent. Prospective purchasers, hundreds of them pondering which breed to adopt, will receive this issue. It is the desire of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal that this particular issue should be as representative of the business as a whole as it will be possible to make such an issue. We would like to see every herd in the land, both great and small represented with some display space calling attention to their herd bulls and giving a resume of their breeding cows, as well as making a listing of the cattle ready for offer at private treaty. Let us make a real impression on the public which is fast becoming Aberdeen-Angus minded. Let us help them make a decision in favor of Aberdeen-Angus. Be thinking about the unusual opportunity to display your herd, you'll be hearing from us in a few days. Thanks a lot.

By All Means . . . . .

List Your Surplus Breeding Cattle

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

Sunbeam Farms

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

S. C. Fullerton, proprietor, . . Miami, Oklahoma

We still believe that

Bulls

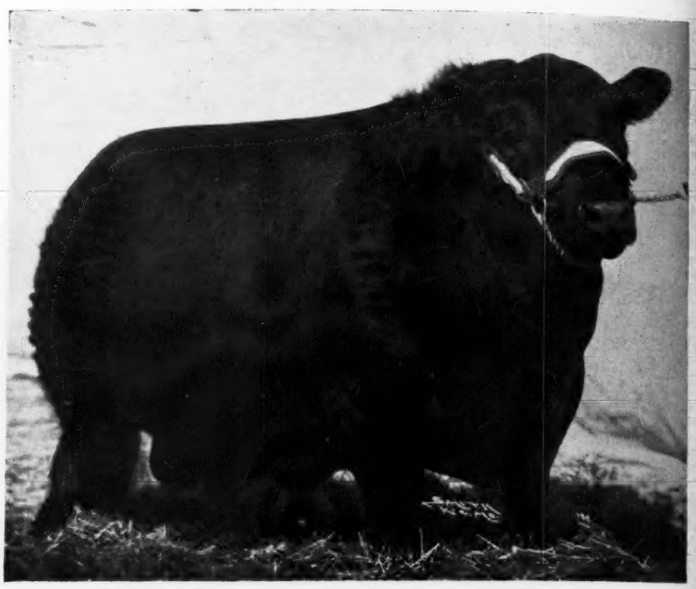
Are the Predominant Factor

In Herd Improvement .. .. ..

And we urge that you inspect our Outstanding Herd Bull Battery as well as the Young Herd Bull Prospects we have coming on now. Backed by the best of breeding, plenty of Grand Championship blood, and individually equal to what should be expected from such matings. Visitors are always welcome.

Elgon Sunbeam →

The 1939 International Junior Champion bull, undefeated so far in 1940 at Fort Worth and the Oklahoma Fairs; sired by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam and he by the International Grand Champion Black Peer of St. Albans; his sire's grandam by the International and World's Fair Grand Champion Playman of Sunbeam.



An Aberdeen-Angus Paradise

Announcement . . .

It's not often that you find me making suggestions outside the Aberdeen-Angus realm, nevertheless when Mr. St. John brought in this advertisement, I immediately became interested and paid the farm a visit to see whether it would make a desirable Aberdeen-Angus farm—nothing would please me better than to see these excellent pastures filled with Bonnie Blacks. I believe this can be made one of the finest places in Iowa. Excellent community, other farms in excellent condition. I hope an Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast will purchase this ideal place.

Fred Hahne, Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

640 acres in a perfect square

An entire section subject to prior sale, highways all sides, good gravel road three sides, level, rich deep black soil, 120 acres native blue grass pasture, balance all under plow now, productive, well improved, buildings in excellent condition, hog tight fence all around place, cross fenced, two deep wells with wind mills, two silos, two dwellings in excellent condition, two hog houses, double crib and granary, well tiled, plenty barns and sheds in good condition, running water in houses and buildings, big supply tank, electricity, telephone, school half mile, rural free delivery at door, good chicken house, three good shipping points within five miles, twenty miles from Webster City, county seat town of 7200 population. An ideal stock farm, feed yards, etc. Would make an ideal Aberdeen-Angus breeding plant. Priced for quick sale at $105.00 per acre with most easy terms. Mention the Journal.

See the Fine Crop on this Farm Right Now.

For particulars address BEN St. JOHN, First State Bank, Webster City, Iowa.